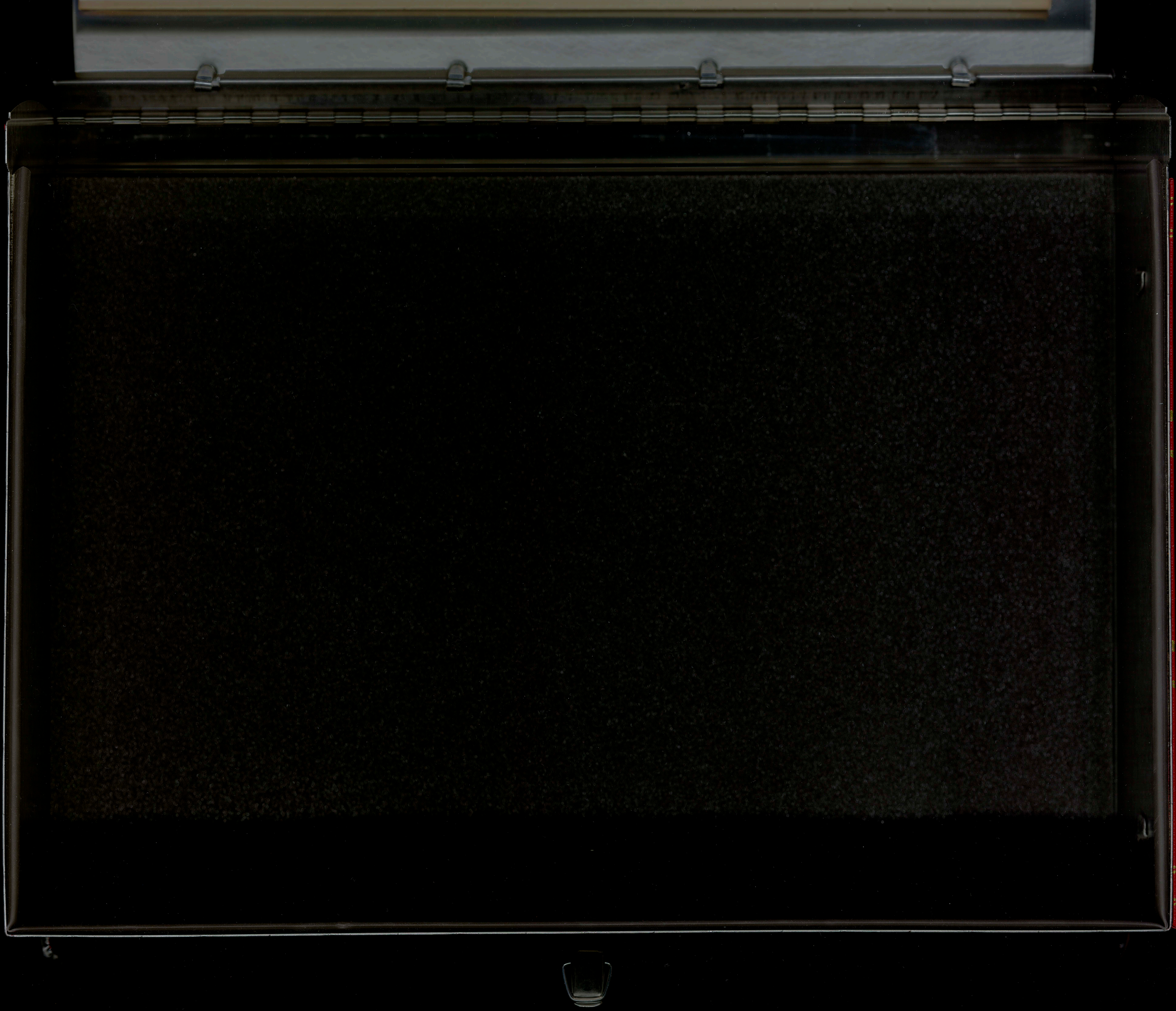
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

STATE OF TEXAS

AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-MENDOZA
DISTRICT CLERK
TRAVIS COUNTY



THE STATE OF TEXAS

TRAVIS COUNTY

PRESERVATION OF THIS
HISTORICAL RECORD IS DEDICATED
TO TRAVIS COUNTY
AND AUTHORIZED BY

THE HONORABLE

Amalia Rodriguez-Mendoza

TRAVIS COUNTY DISTRICT CLERK

A

Anderson Alf J.	3.
An/Karstolpe Nels	7.
Anderson Victor R.	33.
Arend Herman	57
Arend Heinrich	59.
Abramson August	62
Anderson A. J.	72
Anderson Carl Victor	76.
Aronsfeld G. N.	81.
Anderson W. M.	89
Anderson Alex	90.
Arnold Heinrich R.	112.
Anderson Sixtus	115
Anderson Emil	138
Anderson Andrew	142
Albrecht E. P.	149
Anderson John A.	154
Anderson Alfred	163
Anderson Chas	195
Anderson John	198
Alff Opoll	204
Alkon Hyman	238
Anderson Andrew J.	289
Alexander Julius	297

Travis Cty TX
Naturalization Record 1

I1

Becker Jacob	13.
Byrne Edw. J.	31
Blomquist J.	68.
Bergstrom Frans. Oscar	73.
Becker J. J.	103.
Blomqvist Emil	110.
Benson Nons	130
Butler John J.	141
Blomquist Axel	153.
Blomquist August	194
Bruckmann Phil	208
Bohlander J. H.	212
Bergstrom G. A.	219
Burtt Henry H.	230
Baumert Henry	235
Bassetti Angelo	237

Carlson C. G.	1
Creuzfeld Henry	16.
Carlson Oscar	36.
Carlson Carl	43.
Carlson Alfrid	83.
Carlson August (Gustaf)	85.
Clayton Charles	127
Cohn Leopold	129
Carlson Johannes A.	146
Carlstrom G. A.	161
Carlson Enok A.	178
Carson Oscar A.	197
Croisdale Arthur B.	213
Carlson Henry	259

Dabelgott H.	97.
Deike W.	94.
Del Curto Louis	165

D

Erickson A. J.	10.
Eckman Carl Johan	32.
Etel Abraham	53.
EKlund ~~Ernst~~ (Geo.)	109
Eilers August	117
Edgar John C.	125
Edgar Harold C.	132
Engler Charles	136
EKlund A. P.	144
Eidenschink Otis	155
Ekdahl N. P.	159
Erickson C. E.	164
Ellmers Heinrich	171
Edgar D. L.	184
EKholm Carl	228

F

Franzetti Carlo	29
Fattore Jacob	47.
Fredrickson A.W.	80.
Fricke J.F.	127
Frithiof W.	187
Franklin Wm. G.	192
Foico G.	209
Froesche Wolfgang	211
Frisk J.L.	217
Frank A. Myer	250

F

Gebert August 26
Granger John 40.
Ganss Albert 93.
Greenberg Sam 96.
Gustafson F.O. 95
Giesen August 119
Gammel H.P.N. 121
Gustafson Sigfrid 139
Goebel John 145
Gest John 151
Goerner Louis 152
Glismann Hans H. 157
Gustafson Claes V. 189
Gunther Carl 256

GLASER, S.A. 82

Haisler Rudolph	9.
Hackbarth Gustav	12
Hashim Josef	19.
Hodde Wm "	24.
Harton Peter	25
Hamann Gustav	44.
Hanstrom F. A.	56.
Haehnel Carl	64.
Harton Carl	50
Hebbe August	69.
Hebbe Gustav	100
Hebbe Otto	101.
Haberlein Fritz	148
Howsen John D.	169
Haig James	182
Helge Willie	186
Hoist Amelius L.	214
Henson Aug	216

H

Josef Chas.	2.
Jezek Chas.	8.
Johanson Oscar	17
Jensen James	21.
Joseph Alex.	35.
Johanson Alfred W.	60.
Jacobson Carl	61
Johnson G. E.	65.
Johnson Oscar	78.
Johanson Gottfried	79
Johnson Andrew	91
Johnson C. A.	99
Johnson Carl Ed	102
Johnson Andrew	126
Johnson G. A.	147
Johnson John A.	162
Johnson C. E.	167
Jacobson C. J.	196
Johnson Carl	202
Johnson Anders W.	234

J

Klement Frank X.	14.
Knape H. T.	38.
Kamp Ernst G.	49.
Knape M. J.	57.
Krampota Joe	87
Klein Arthur A.	140
Kuehner George	176
Kamp J. O.	223
Kempe Frank	225
Krimme Carl	242
Karlson C. J.	245
Knape Otto	254
Kasper, Wilhelon	267

K

Ludwig Edmund	18.
Lowenberger Dave	28.
Lindquist C. E.	34.
Larson Anders	47
Laursen J. K.	46.
Larson L. E.	63.
Ludvigson Martin Severin	51
Ledel Theodor	97
Lind Chas.	133.
Leibe Max	137
Ladusch Reinhold	175
Lenblad L. F.	241
Leisering Albert	249
Lehmann Richard	252
Linden C. S.	264

F12

Milton Geo.	20.
Magnuson John F.	22.
Moeckel Kurt	30.
Molund A. A.	88.
Meyer O. L.	108.
Martin Swan	111.
Moberg Gustaf	118.
Malstrom Daniel J.	134
Maufrais A.	160
Mueller Frank	172
Moore Jas. D.	193.
Mayer Carl	203
Moore Chas. F.	243.

M

McAngus William 77.

Mc

Nordvall Oscar V.	45.
Nelson Nels A.	75.
Nelson Andrew	109
Nauman Ernst	156
Nelson J. O.	183
Nelson C. G.	244
Nystrom F. O.	260
Nilson Nils	262
Nordstrom Oscar	265

Olson John	69
Olson Jonas	74.
Olsen Lawrence	188
Ojerholm John M.	253.
Olander George	266.

O

Pihlquist Edward	37.		
Portele John	48.	Wm Palmquist	104
Philquist S. A.	135	~~104~~ Wm Palmquist	
Peterson Frank	180		
Peterson C. Albert	200		
Packenius Arnold	207		
Petterson Otto	221		

Quick P. A. 168
Quinn Dennis 222

Q

Rohdy Max	55.
Rosner Chas.	58.
Robisher A. T.	114.
Richter Charles	124
Roessler Herman	191
Rohlack Wm	224
Ravanelli Joe	232
Reinli Edward	233
Ribbeck Henry	248

Stromquist Aug.	15.		
Schwartzberg Isaac	4.		
Sandstrom John P.	41.		
Schmalenbeck W. E.	66.		
Swenson C. J.	86		
Saft Ferdinand	105 – 120	alfred s perlich Alfred Sperlich	105
Silver Moritz	123		
Snaman Max	128		
Sebavitz Sam	143		
Stokes Henry G.	150		
Samuelson Oscar	158		
Swenson Wm.	166		
Schoen Johann	173.		
Schwab Chas	174		
Sandberg C. A.	190		
Spinoli Davis	205		
Schroeder Albert	206		
Swenson C. O.	215		
Stromberg Richard E.	220		
Sallstrom C. A.	229		
Smith E. S.	231		
Swenson Werner	247		
Schurig Fritz	251		
Strand Gus	261		
Stromquist Henry	263.		
Swenson John E.	177		

S

I 20

Thornqvist August	11
Tamos Abraham	23.
Telfer A. G.	27
Thomas Albert	179
Thomason T. C.	185
Telander Alfred	201
Tornquist Alfred	236

Meberall Curt 170

F22

Von Boeckman A.	113
Vogel Sr. Henry	226
Vogel Jr. Henry	227

Wilde Rudoeph	39.
Westman Gus.	70.
Wissen Emil	84.
Wright George	131
Wdelis John P. P.	181
Wetegrove H. H.	210
Wenzel J.H. Fred	218
Welander Axel	240
Williams Abe	246
Wernli Emil	255
Wernli Rudolf	258

W

I24

Ydin Carl G. 116.
Young John 199

Zier Harry	71.	
Zar Ed.	98.	
Geo. ZERSCHAUSKY	136	Geo. Zerschausky

Y
Z

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1903.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. }

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the seventh day of September in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. G. Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fiftythird Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C.G. Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. G. Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. G. Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of October A. D. 1903

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Per Sjöholm and
County of Travis. } E. Westin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. G. Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19th day of October A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Per Sjöholm
E. Westin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. G. Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19th day of October A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. G. Carlson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1903
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. G. Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Per Sjöholm and E. Westin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. G. Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

2

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1903

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
September Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the Fourth day of October in the year of our Lord 1903.
Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Chas. Josef an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Chas. Josef your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Syria, Turkey of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the twenty eighth day of October A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Sultan of Turkey. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Witness D. J. Pickle

Chas his x Josef mark

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Chas Josef being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of October A. D. 1903.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. W. D. Hart and Warren W. Moore of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas. Josef an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of October A. D. 1903.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

W. D. Hart
Warren W. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Chas Josef do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of October A. D. 1903.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Chas his x Josef mark
witness D. J. Pickle.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1903

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas Josef an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. D. Hart and Warren W. Moore that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas Josef be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 21st day of October 1903.

Attest: Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun
District Judge 53rd District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of November in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alf. J. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alf J. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of December A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the ~~District~~ County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alf. J. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Alf J. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of November A. D. 1903

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. Chester Thrasher and Emil Gustafson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alf J Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of November A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Chester Thrasher

Emil Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Alf J. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of November A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Alf. J. Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 16th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alf. J. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and Emil Gustafson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alf J. Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1903.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of November in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart. Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Isaac Schwartzberg an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fiftythird Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Isaac Schwartzberg your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Russia of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the seventeenth day of November A. D. 1903 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Dallas and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Isaac Schwartzberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Isaac Schwartzberg being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of November A. D. 1903

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, F. Satt. and
County of Travis. } M Minchen of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Isaac Schwartzberg an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of November A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

F. Satt
M. Minchen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Isaac Schwartzberg do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of November A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Isaac Schwartzberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court November Term, 1903
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty three Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Isaac Schwartzberg an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of F. Satt and M. Minchen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Isaac Schwartzberg be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

and to Elsa Hupperty not licensed or authorized to practice Law in the State of Texas Clerk

Transcription Record Naturalization

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1903

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ~~second~~ Monday the second day of November in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Nels Ankarstolpe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Nels Ankarstolpe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Nels Ankarstolpe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Nels Ankarstolpe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this fourth day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John Webourg and
County of Travis. } Pen Sjoholm of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Nels Ankarstolpe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this fourth day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John Webourg
Pen Sjoholm

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Nels Ankarstolpe do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this fourth day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Nels Ankarstolpe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John Webourg and Pen Sjoholm that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Nels Ankarstolpe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

8

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1903

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53d JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53d Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin on Monday the 2nd day of November in the year of our Lord 1903

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; Geo. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Chas Jezek an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53d Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Chas Jezek your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Bohemia nr Austria of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 8th day of December A. D. 1903 (~~in the United States District~~ Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being ~~a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the ~~Court of the County of~~ and State of ~~Texas~~ (the same being ~~a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk~~), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Chas X Jezek
mark

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Chas Jezek being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this eighth day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Vinc Dushek and John Schenkir and
County of Travis. } Chas Jezek of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Vinc Dushek
John Schenkir

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Chas Jezek do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

his
Chas X Jezek
mark

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court November Term, 1903.
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the eighth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Jezek an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Vinc Dushek and John Schenker that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas Jezek be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of December in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart. Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Rudolph Haisler an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Rudolph Haisler your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Emperor of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the eighth day of December A. D. 1903 ~~the having emigrated to the United States when of the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the the age of minority, 21st District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Rudolph Haisler.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Rudolph Haisler being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8 day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Vinc Dushek and John Schenker of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Rudolph Haisler an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the ~~immigration~~ of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Vinc Dushek

John Schenker

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Rudolph Haisler do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Rudolph Haisler an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Vinc Dushek and John Schenker that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Rudolph Haisler be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1903.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of November in the year of our Lord 1903.
Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart, Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. J. Erickson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun, Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. J. Erickson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5. day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. J. Ericksen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. J. Erickson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Per Sjoholm and
County of Travis. } S. J. Erickson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. J. Erickson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

Per Sjoholm
S J Ericksen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. J. Erickson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

A. J. Ericksen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. J. Erickson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Per Sjoholm and S. J. Erickson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. J. Erickson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge _____ District Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT Fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of December in the year of our Lord 1903,

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Thorngvist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court Fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Thorngvist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of April A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Thorngvist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } August Thorngvist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8 day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Per Gjoholm and S. J. Erickson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Thorngvist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Per Gjoholm

S. J. Erickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, August Thorngvist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

August Thorngvist

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court Fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Thorngvist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Per Gjoholm and S. J. Erickson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Thorngvist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1903.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of November in the year of our Lord 1903,

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gustav Hackbarth an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gustav Hackbarth your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Gustav Hackbarth of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of August A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gustav Hackbarth

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Gustav Hackbarth being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10 day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. Gus Felder & Frank N. Schmidt and of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gustav Hackbarth an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gus. Felder

Frank N. Schmidt

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Gustav Hackbarth do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10 day of December A. D. 1903

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gustav Hackbarth

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1903

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gustav Hackbarth an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gus Felder and Frank N. Schmidt that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gustav Hackbarth be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

November Term, A. D. 1903.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of November in the year of our Lord 1903.

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Jacob Becker ~~Becker~~ an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Jacob Becker your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of November A. D. 1898 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 7th District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Jacob Becker being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Jacob Becker

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Gus Felder & Frank N. Schmidt and of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Jacob Becker an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10th day of December A. D. 1903

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gus. Felder

Frank N. Schmidt

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Jacob Becker do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10th day of December A. D. 1903.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jacob Becker.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. In the District Court November Term, 1903.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Jacob Becker an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gus. Felder and Frank N. Schmidt that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Jacob Becker be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 16th day of December 1903

Attest: Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of January in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Frank X Klement an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Frank X Klement your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of ~~day of~~ November A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Frank X Klement

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Frank X Klement being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of January A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Gustav Frick and Martin Schoedel of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Frank X Klement an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20th day of January A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gustav Frick
Martin Schoedel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Frank X Klement do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20th day of January A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Frank X Klement an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gustav Frick and Martin Schoedel that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Frank X Klement be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1904.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 21st day of January in the year of our Lord 1904.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Aug Stromquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Aug. Stromquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of October A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Aug. Stromquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Aug. being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of January A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart.
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Nelson Houser and
County of Travis. } Andrew Sponberg. of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Aug. Stromquest an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of January A. D. 1904

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

Nelson Houser
Andrew Sponberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Aug. Stromquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of January A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

Aug. Stromquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Aug. Stromquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Nelson Houser and Andrew Sponberg that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Aug. Stromquest be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1904.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of January in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G.S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Creuzfeldt an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Creuzfeldt your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of December A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Henry Creuzfeldt

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry Creuzfeldt being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1st day of February A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, James Byrne and
County of Travis. } E. W. Pflueger of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry Creuzfeldt an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 1st day of February A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By E Hyppertty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

James Byrne
E. W. Pflueger

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Creuzfeldt do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 1st day of February A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Henry Creuzfeldt

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court January Term, 1904
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 1st day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Creuzfeldt an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of James Byrne and E. W. Pflueger that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Creuzfeldt be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1904 January Term, A. D. 1904

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren O Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar Johanson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar Johanson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Oscar Johanson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Oscar Johanson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of March A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John Lundell and August E. Lundell
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar Johanson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of March A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

John Lundell
August E. Lundell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Oscar Johanson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of March A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court January Term, 1904
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar Johanson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John Lundell and August E. Lundell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar Johanson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 2nd day of April 1904

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

Geo Calhoun
District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of April in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Edmund Ludwig an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Edmund Ludwig your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Emperor of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 20th day of May A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Edmund Ludwig

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Edmund Ludwig being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6th day of April A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, A. S. Phelps and
County of Travis. } R. Mahoner of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Edmund Ludwig an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of April A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

A. S. Phelps
R. Mahoner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Edmund Ludwig do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of April A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Edmund Ludwig an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. S. Phelps and R. Mahoner that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Edmund Ludwig be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge _____ District Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of April in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Josef Hashim an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Josef Hashim your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the town of Jebaa, Mt Lebanon, Turkey. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Witness: E. Hupperty
R. Mahoney

Josef X his mark Hashim

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

Josef Hashim being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of April A. D. 1904

Geo. Calhoun
Judge 53rd Jud. District

~~Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.~~

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, G. S. Matthews and W. J. Morris of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Josef Hashim an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of April A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
W. J. Morris

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, Josef X his mark Hashim do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of April A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court April Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Joseph Hashim of Jebaa, Mt Lebanon, Turkey. an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews G. S. and W. J. Morris that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Josef Hashim be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 25th day of June 1904

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Geo. Calhoun
District Judge 53rd Jud. District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, May TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 26th JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

May Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 26th Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of May in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable V. L. Brooks Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had: Tuesday May 31st 1904.

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Geo. Milton an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court 26th Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Geo Milton your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Kingdom of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of May A. D. 1902 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Geo. Milton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Geo. Milton being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of May A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. Ed Rudicil and Harry St West of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Geo Milton an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 31st day of May A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Ed. Rudicil

Harry St West

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Geo Milton do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 31st day of May A. D. 1904

Jas. P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court May Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 31st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court 26th Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Geo. Milton an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ed Rudicil and Harry St West that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Geo Milton be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 25th day of June 1904

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

V. L. Brooks

District Judge 26th District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1904.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1904.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of April in the year of our Lord 1904.

Present, Honorable George Calhoun Judge; G. D. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of James Jenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, James Jenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the day of October A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Douglass and State of Nebraska (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, ~~as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented.~~ And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

James Jensen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } James Jensen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8th day of June A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, W. B. James and J. H. Mallory of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with James Jensen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of June A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

W. B. James
J. H. Mallory

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, James Jensen do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of June A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

James Jensen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, James Jensen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. B. James and J. H. Mallory that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said James Jensen. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of April in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Dist. Judge; G. A. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John F. Magnuson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John F. Magnuson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 20th day of June A. D. 1904 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Tarrant and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John F. Magnuson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John F. Magnuson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of June A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Jno. W. Hornsby and
County of Travis. } John Swenson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John F. Magnuson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of June A. D. 1904

Jno W Hornsby
John Swenson
Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John F. Magnuson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of June A. D. 1904

John F. Magnuson
Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1904
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John F. Magnuson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. W. Hornsby and John Swenson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John F. Magnuson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 25th day of June 1904

Geo. Calhoun
District Judge 53rd Jud. District Texas.

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1904.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 7th day of September in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart. Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Abraham Tamos an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Abraham Tamos your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Turkey of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the Seventh day of November A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Abraham his X Tamos mark

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Abraham Tamos being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of September A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Chester Thrasher and D. J. Pickle of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Abraham Tamos an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20th day of September A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Chester Thrasher

D. J. Pickle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Abraham Tamos do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20th day of September A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Abraham his X Tamos mark.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Abraham Tamos an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and D. J. Pickle that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Abraham Tamos be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By _____ Deputy.

_____ District Judge _____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the fifth day of September in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

October 10. 1904.

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wm Hodde an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wm Hodde your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the or about 15th day of October A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Wm Hodde

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Wm Hodde being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of October A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Gus Felder and G. P. Jourdan of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wm Hodde an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10 day of October A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gus. Felder
G. P. Jourdan

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Wm Hodde do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10th day of October A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Wm Hodde

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wm Hodde an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gus. Felder and G. P. Jourdan that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wm Hodde be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 5th day of November 1904

Attest: Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun District Judge fifty third District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ~~fifty third~~ 26th JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

October Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ~~fifty third~~ 26th Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the third day of October in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable V. L. Brooks Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had: October 28th 1904

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Peter Harton an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court twentysixth Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Peter Harton your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 13th day of April A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Peter Harton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Peter Harton being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of October A. D. 1904

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, H. Westergaard and John H. Williams of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Peter Harton an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 28 day of October A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

H. Westergaard
Jno H. Williams

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Peter Harton do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 28th day of October A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Peter Harton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court October Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court twenty sixth Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Peter Harton an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of H. Westergaard and Jno. H. Williams that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Peter Harton be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By _____ Deputy.

District Judge _____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, October TERM, 1904

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 26th JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } October Term, A. D. 1904

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 26th Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of October in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable V. L. Brooks Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Gebert an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court 26th Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Gebert your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of November A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Gebert

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } August Gebert being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of November A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm August Marwitz and
County of Travis. } R. J. Nixon of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Gebert an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4 day of November A. D. 1904

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Wm August Marwitz
R. J. Nixon

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, August Gebert do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4 day of November A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

August Gebert

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court October Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 4th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court twenty sixth Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Gebert an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm August Marwitz and R. J. Nixon that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Gebert be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 26th JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

October Term, A. D. 1904.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 26th Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of October in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable ~~XXXXXXXX~~ V. L. Brooks Judge; Geo. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. G. Telfer an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court 26th Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. G. Telfer your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Great Britain of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of July A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. G. Telfer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } A. G. Telfer being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of December A. D. 1904

By E. Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, A. S. Menielle and R. F. Walker of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. G. Telfer an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17 day of December A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

A. S. Menielle

R. F. Walker

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, A. G. Telfer do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17 day of December A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

A. G. Telfer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court October Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court Twenty-sixth Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. G. Telfer an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. S. Menielle and R. F. Walker that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. G. Telfer be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 17th day of December 1904

Attest: Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

V. L. Brooks District Judge 26th District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT — 53rd — JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, — 53rd — Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas R Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Dave Lowenberger an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Dave Lowenberger your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. that he immigrated to the United States when a minor and that he is now of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of January A. D. 1905 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~ that it always was his intention), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it ~~was~~ is bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Dave Lowenberger

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Dave Lowenberger being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

E Hupperty Jas R Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Louis Strassburger and
County of Travis. } Claude Daniel of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Dave Lowenberger an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

~~Dave Lowenberger~~
Louis Strassburger
Claude Daniel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Dave Lowenberger do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany. whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

Dave Lowenberger

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court January Term, 1905
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Dave Lowenberger an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Louis Strassburger and Claude Daniel that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Dave Lowenberger be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 26th " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
October Term, A. D. 1904.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 26th " Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd " day of October in the year of our Lord 1904

Present, Honorable ~~[illegible]~~ V. L. Brooks Judge; Geo. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. G. Telfer an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court 26th " Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. G. Telfer your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Great Britain of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of July A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. G. Telfer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } A. G. Telfer being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of December A. D. 1904

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, A. S. Menielle and R. F. Walker of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. G. Telfer an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of December A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy. A. S. Menielle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, A. G. Telfer do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of December A. D. 1904

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy. A. G. Telfer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court October Term, 1904

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th " day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four personally appeared before the Hon. V. L. Brooks Judge of the District Court twenty-sixth Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. G. Telfer an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. S. Menielle and R. F. Walker that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. G. Telfer be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 17th day of December 1904

Attest: Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

V. L. Brooks
District Judge 26th " District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT — 53rd — JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, — 53rd — Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Dave Lowenberger an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Dave Lowenberger your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. that he immigrated to the United States when a minor and that he is now of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of January A. D. 1905 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), that it always was his intention he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 53rd District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Dave Lowenberger

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Dave Lowenberger being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

By E. Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Louis Strassburger and Claude Daniel of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Dave Lowenberger an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

~~Dave Lowenberger~~
Louis Strassburger
Claude Daniel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Dave Lowenberger do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany, whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 27th day of January A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Dave Lowenberger

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Dave Lowenberger an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Louis Strassburger and Claude Daniel that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Dave Lowenberger be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

District Judge ____ District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT fifty third JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

January Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the second day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. J. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carlo Franzetti an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carlo Franzetti your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Italy of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the fourth day of December A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carlo Franzetti

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Carlo Franzetti being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts conferred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of February A. D. 1905

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, G. J. Matthews & F. Sapt and of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carlo Franzetti an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13th day of February A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy. G. J. Matthews F. Sapt.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Carlo Franzetti do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13th day of February A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy. Carlo Franzetti

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carlo Franzetti an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. J. Matthews and F. Sapt. that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carlo Franzetti be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Kurt Moeckel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Kurt Moeckel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ____ of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of June A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Kurt Moeckel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Kurt Moeckel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of February A. D. 1905.

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Meyer Minchen and
County of Travis. } George P. Assmann of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Kurt Moeckel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of February A. D. 1905

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Meyer Minchen
George P. Assmann.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Kurt Moeckel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of February A. D. 1905.

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Kurt Moeckel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Kurt Moeckel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Meyer Minchen and George P. Assmann that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Kurt Moeckel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of January Term, A. D. 1905.

Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Edw J. Byrne an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Edw J. Byrne your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Great Britain of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of March A. D. 1905 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2165 R. S. U. S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Great Brittain whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Edw. J. Byrne

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Edw J. Byrne being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Jno W Hornsby and Chas. E. Pickle of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jno W. Hornsby
Chas E. Pickle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Edw J. Byrne do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4 day of March A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Edw J. Byrne

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 4th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Edw J. Byrne an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. W. Hornsby and Chas. E. Pickle that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Edw J Byrne be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____.

Attest: ____ ____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

District Judge ____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. }

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of January in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart. Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Johan Ekman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Johan Ekman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of November A. D. 1905 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Johan Ekman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl John Ekman being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John W. Brady and
County of Travis. } John H. Caldwell of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Johan Ekman an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

John W. Brady
John H. Caldwell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Johan Ekman do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Johan Ekman

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court January Term, 1905
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Judge of the District Court, Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Johan Ekman an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John H. Brady and John H. Caldwell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Johan Ekman be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

53rd January Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of January in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Victor R. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Victor R. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28 day of March A. D. 1905 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the Travis Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

V. R. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } V. R. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 28th day of March A. D. 1905.

By E. Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, A. F. Smith and Wm Smith of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with V. R. Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 28th day of March A. D. 1905.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Hupperty Deputy.

A. F. Smith
Wm Smith

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, V. R. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of ~~Sweden~~ Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 28th day of March A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Hupperty Deputy.

V. R. Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Victor R. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. F. Smith and Wm Smith that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Victor R. Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 1st day of April 1905

Attest: Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1905

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of April in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. E. Lindquist an Alien.

7764

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. E. Lindquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of March A. D. 1898 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. E. Lindquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } C. E. Lindquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of April A. D. 1905

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, C. W. Carlson and A. G. Malmberg of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. E. Lindquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of April A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. W. Carlson

A. G. Malmberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. E. Lindquist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of April A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. E. Lindquist

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. E. Lindquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. W. Carlson and A. G. Malmberg. that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. E. Lindquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

District Judge ____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of April in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alex. Joseph an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alex. Joseph your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Mt. Lebanon, Turkey of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of May A. D. 1905 under section 2167 U.S. Revised Statutes ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alex Joseph

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alex Joseph being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1st day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, S. Joseph and Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alex Joseph an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 1st day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

S. Joseph
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alex Joseph do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 1st day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1905.
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 1st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alex Joseph an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of S. Joseph and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alex Joseph be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ____ Deputy. District Judge ____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, 53rd TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of April, in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff; Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of May A. D. 1905 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2165. U. S. Revised Statutes, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Oscar Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Oscar Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2nd day of May A. D. 1905

By E Stuppert Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Albin Carlson and August Foster of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 2nd day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Albin Carlson

August Foster

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Oscar Carlson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 2nd day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Oscar Carlson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2nd day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Albin Carlson and August Foster that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

____ District Judge ____ District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G S Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Edward Pihlquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Edward Pihlquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 9th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Edward Pihlquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Edward Pihlquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, A. O. Sandbo and J. M. Fox of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Edward Pihlquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers; either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

A. O. Sandbo

J. M. Fox.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Edward Pihlquist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court April Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Edward Pihlquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. O. Sandbo and J. M. Fox that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Edward Pihlquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren D Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. T. Knape an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. T. Knape your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of March A. D. 1905 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. T. Knape being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, A. O. Sandbo and
County of Travis. } J. M. Fox of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. T. Knape an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

A. O. Sandbo
J. M. Fox

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. T. Knape do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6 day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

A. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court April Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. T. Knape an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. O. Sandbo and J. M. Fox that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. T. Knape be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.
By ____ Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd " Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the ~~April~~ 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart. Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Richard Wilde an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd " Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Richard Wilde your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 18th day of May A. D. 1905 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Richard Wilde

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Richard Wilde being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart
By E Stuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. Joe Corwin and J. M. Fox of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Richard Wilde an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18th day of May A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart
By E Stuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Joe Corwin
J. M. Fox.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Richard Wilde do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Stuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Richard Wilde an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Corwin and J. M. Fox that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Richard Wilde be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Granger an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Granger your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Scotland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of December A. D. 1889 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Great Britain whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Jno. Granger

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Jno. Granger being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We E. Hupperty and
County of Travis. } R. Mahoney of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Jno Granger an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

E. Hupperty
R. Mahoney

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Jno Granger do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of May A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Jno. Granger

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1905
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Granger an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of E. Hupperty and R. Mahoney that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Great Britain whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Granger be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. L. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John P. Sandstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John P. Sandstrom, your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden and Norway of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of April A. D. 1881 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Muskegon and State of Michigan (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John P. Sandstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } John P. Sandstrom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of June A. D. 1905

By E. Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, R. B. Walling and J. Kalgren of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John P. Sandstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20th day of June A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

R. B. Walling
J. Kalgren

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, John P. Sandstrom do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden and Norway whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of June A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court April Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John P. Sandstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of R. B. Walling and J. Kalgren that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John P. Sandstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the April 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G.S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Jacob Fattore an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Jacob Fattore your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17th day of March A. D. 1899 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the U.S. District Court for the Western District at Austin of the County of and State of a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. Fattore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Jacob Fattore being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of June A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, E Hupperty and
County of Travis. } John McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Jacob Fattore an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of June A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

E Hupperty
John McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Jacob Fattore do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of June A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. Fattore

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1905
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Jacob Fattore an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of E Hupperty and John McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Jacob Fattore be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 24th day of June 1905

Attest: Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun
District Judge 53rd District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 9th day of September in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 18th day of September A. D. 1905 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under the Statute governing minors, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of September A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John Ostman and
County of Travis. } E. T. Houston of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18th day of September A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. Ostman
E. T. Houston

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18th day of September A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Carl Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. Ostman and E. T. Houston that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

23232

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of September in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gustav Hamann an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gustav Hamann your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the day of October A. D. 887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Fayette and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gustav Hamann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Gustav Hamann being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th day of September A. D. 1905

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Carl Hartman and G. S. Matthews of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gustav Hamann an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 29 day of September A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Hartman
G. S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Gustav Hartman do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 29 day of September A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gustav Hamann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 29th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun, Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gustav Hamann an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Hartman and G. S. Matthews, that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gustav Hamann be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd " Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the September Term, A. D. 1905.

Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of September in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar V. Nordvall an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd " Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar V. Nordvall your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22d day of October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Oscar V. Nordvall

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Oscar V. Nordvall being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10 day of October A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, B. P. Hintzie and Arthur A. Kreid of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar V. Nordvall an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10 day of October A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

B. P. Hintzie

Arthur A. Klein

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Oscar V. Nordvall do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 10 day of October A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September Term, 1905.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar V. Nordvall an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of B. P. Hintzie and Arthur A. Klein that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar V. Nordvall be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court of the 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 4th day of September in the year of our Lord 1905.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G.S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of L. K. Laursen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, L. K. Laursen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark, of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of November A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

L. K. Laursen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } L. K. Laursen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of October A. D. 1905

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. W. Heath and
County of Travis. } Tom. D. Smith, of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of October A. D. 1905.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. W. Heath
Tom. D. Smith

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, L. K. Laursen do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of October A. D. 1905

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

L. K. Laursen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court fifty third Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, L. K. Laursen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. W. Heath and Tom. D. Smith that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said L. K. Laursen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 4th day of November 1905

Attest: Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo. Calhoun District Judge 53rd District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, the 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of November in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G.S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W Moore District Attorney, and Jas R Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Anders Larson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Anders Larson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of November A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Anders Larson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Anders Larson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 7th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Fred Gustafson and Sam Stenson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Anders Larson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 7th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Fred Gustafson

Sam Stenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Anders Larson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 7th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Anders Larson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 7th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Anders Larson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Fred Gustafson and Sam Stenson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Anders Larson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

____ District Judge ____ District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of November in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G S Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Portele an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Portele your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 18th day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John Portele

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John Portele being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8th day of December A. D. 1905.

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chas J. Armstrong and
County of Travis. } Joe Amsted of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Portele an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Chas. J. Armstrong
Joe Amsted
John Portele

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John Portele do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Portele an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chas J. Armstrong and Joe Amsted that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Portele be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____ _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge _____ District Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } 53rd November Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of November in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Ernst G. Kamp an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Ernst G. Kamp your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of October A. D. 1905 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Ernst G. Kamp

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Ernst G Kamp being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart
By E Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Wm Von Rosenberg Jr. and
County of Travis. } Ernst Mayer of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Ernst G Kamp an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9 day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Stuppert Deputy.

Wm Von Rosenberg Jr.
Ernst Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Ernst G Kamp do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9 day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Stuppert Deputy.

Ernst G Kamp

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court November Term, 1905
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Ernst G Kamp an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress; and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Von Rosenberg Jr. and Ernst Mayer that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Ernst G. Kamp be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, November TERM, 1905

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } November Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of November in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G.S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. O. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Starton an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Starton your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 13th day of April A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Starton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Starton being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905.

Jas O Hart
By E Stupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We G W Boothe and
County of Travis. } Peter Harton of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Starton an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas O Hart
By E Stupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

G W Boothe
Peter Harton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Starton do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas O Hart
By E Stupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Starton an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G W Boothe and Peter Harton that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Starton be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: _____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By _____ Deputy.

_____
District Judge _____ District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

53rd November Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 6th day of November in the year of our Lord 1905

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G S Matthews Sheriff;

Warren O Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Martin Severin Ludoigsen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Martin Severin Ludoigsen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of October A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Superior Court of the County of Douglas and State of Wisconsin (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Martin Severin Ludoigsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Martin Severin Ludoigsen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart

By E Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Peter Harton and Carl Harton of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Martin Severin Ludoigsen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Peter Harton
Carl Harton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Martin Severin Ludoigsen do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of December A. D. 1905

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Martin Severin Ludoigsen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court November Term, 1905

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Martin Severin Ludoigsen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Peter Harton and Carl Harton that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Martin Severin Ludoigsen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 20th day of December 1905

Attest: Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Geo Calhoun District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin on Monday the 1st day of January in the year of our Lord 1906.

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Herman Arend an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Herman Arend your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Empire of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12th day of January A. D. 1906 (under provisions governing minor ~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Herman Arend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Herman Arend being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of January A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, George Henkes and
County of Travis. } C. Sterzy of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Herman Arend an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of January A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

George Henkes
C. Sterzy

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Herman Arend do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of January A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court January Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Herman Arend an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of George Henkes and C. Sterzy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Herman Arend be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

January Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 1st day of January in the year of our Lord 1906

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;

Warren W Moore District Attorney, and Jas P Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Abraham Etel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Abraham Etel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Syria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12th day of January A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~ as provided under provisions for minor), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Abraham his X Etal mark.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Abraham Etal being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of January A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, S. L. Costley and M. C. Murphy of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Abraham Etel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of January A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

S. L. Costley

M. C. Murphy

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Abraham Etel do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of January A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Abraham his X Etel mark.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Abraham Etel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of S. L. Costley and M. C. Murphy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Sultan of Turkey whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Abraham Etel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. }

Term, A. D. 19 .....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of ..... an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 1 ..... (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the ..... Court of the County of ..... and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to ..... whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } .....
County of Travis. }

..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 .....

.....

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
County of Travis. }

We, ... and ..... of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of .....
A. D. 19 .....

.....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
County of Travis. }

I, ... do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to ..... whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of .....
A. D. 19 .....

.....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court ..... *Term, 19* .....

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... personally appeared before the Hon. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, ... an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of ..... and ..... that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to ..... whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said ..... be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

.....
District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } ..... *Term, A. D. 19* .....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of ..... an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 1 ..... (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the ..... Court of the County of ..... and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to ..... whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } .....
County of Travis. } ..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 .....

By ..... Deputy. ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, ... and
County of Travis. } ..... of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19 .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Max Rhody do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of January A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

Max Rhody.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* ..... *Term, 19* .....

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... personally appeared before the Hon. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, ... an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of ..... and ..... that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to ..... whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said ..... be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

Del Cause No. 9300 on Minute Book "I" 594. of final naturalization of Herman Rohde father of the hereinafter named affiant.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of T. S. Haustrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, T. S. Haustrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of February A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under the statute in reference to minor), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

T. S. Haustrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } T. S. Haustrom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of February A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, O. E. Olander and
County of Travis. } H. F. Knape of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with T. S. Haustrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of February A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

O. E. Olander
H. F. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, T. S. Haustrom do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of February A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

T. S. Haustrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 16th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, T. S. Haustrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of O. E. Olander and H. F. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said T. S. Haustrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } January Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of M. J. Knape an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, M. J. Knape your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the day of A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of ~~Travis~~ Brown and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

M. J. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } M. J. Knape being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of February A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, O. E. Olander and
County of Travis. } H. T. Knape of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with M. J. Knape an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16th day of February A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

O. E. Olander
H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, M. J. Knape do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16 day of February A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

M. J. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court February Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 16th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, M. J. Knape an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of O. E. Olander and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said M. J. Knape be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, January TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. }

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on January the day of Term, A. D. 1906 in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Chas. Rosner an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Chas Rosner your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of December A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Chas. Rosner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Chas. Rosner being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15th day of March A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. E. Hupperty and
County of Travis. } Chas E. Pickee of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas. Rosner an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15th day of March A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

E Hupperty
Chas. E. Pickee

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Chas. Rosner do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15th day of March A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Chas. Rosner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court January Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Rosner an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of E. Hupperty and Chas. E. Pickee that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas Rosner be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Heinrich Arend **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Heinrich Arend your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of March A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under Statutes provided), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Heinrich Arend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Heinrich Arend being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of March A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, George Henkes and
County of Travis. } Herman Arend of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Heinrich Arend an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of March A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

George Henkes
Herman Arend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Heinrich Arend do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of March A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Heinrich Arend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court January *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Heinrich Arend an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Georges Henkes and Herman Arend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Heinrich Arend be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 31st day of March 1906.

Attest: Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Hupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun
District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 2nd day of April in the year of our Lord 1906

Present, Honorable Geo Calhoun Judge; G. S. Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfred W. Johansson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfred W. Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of November A. D. 1899 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alfred W. Johansson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alfred W. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3rd day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Stuppert Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Anderson and
County of Travis. } P. A. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfred W. Johansson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 23 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Stuppert Deputy.

C. A. Anderson
P. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alfred W. Johansson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 3rd day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E Stuppert Deputy.

Alfred W. Johansson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfred W. Johansson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Anderson and P. A. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfred W. Johansson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____.

Attest: ____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ____ Deputy.

____
District Judge ____ District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } ..... Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Jacobson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Jacobson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of October A. D. 1902 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Republic and State of Kansas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Carl Jacobson whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Jacobson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Jacobson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Anderson and
County of Travis. } P. A. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Jacobson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 3 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. A. Anderson
P. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Jacobson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 3 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Jacobson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Jacobson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Anderson and P. A. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Jacobson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } ..... Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Abramson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August abramson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of October A. D. 1888 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Abramson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } August Abramson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3rd day of Aprie A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Anderson and
County of Travis. } P. A. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Abramson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 3rd day of Aprie A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. A. Anderson
P. A Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, August Abramson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 3 day of Aprie A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

August Abramson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court Aprie Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of Aprie in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ~~One~~ six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Abramson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A Anderson and P. A. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Abramson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of L. E. Larson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, L. E. Larson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of ~~April~~ Nov A. D. ~~1905~~ (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

L. E. Larson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } L. E. Larson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. E. Peterson and
County of Travis. } Emil Wissen of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with L. E. Larson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

G. E. Peterson
Emil Wissen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, L. E. Larson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

L. E. Larson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court April Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, L. E. Larson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. E. Peterson and Emil Wissen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said L. E. Larson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Haehnel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Haehnel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Haehnel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Haehnel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John M. Durst and
County of Travis. } John McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Haehnel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John M. Durst
John McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Chas Haehnel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Chas Haehnel

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Haehnel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John M. Durst and John McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Haehnel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT April 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;
..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. E. Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. E. Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of October A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

G. E. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } G. E. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, The Westtesaak and Allien Carlson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. E. Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

The Westtesaak
Allien Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, G. E Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

G. E Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, The Westtesaak G. E Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of The Westtesaak and Allien Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. E Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. }

..... Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of W. E. Schmalenbeck an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, W. E. Schmalenbeck your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of August A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Albany and State of New York (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany, whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

W. E. Schmalenbeck

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } W. E. Schmalenbeck being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Carl Harms and
County of Travis. } O. J. Wagenfuehr of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with W. E. Schmalenbeck an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Harms
O. J. Wagenfuehr

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, W. E. Schmalenbeck do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

W. E. Schmalenbeck

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* April *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, W. E. Schmalenbeck an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Harms and O. J. Wagenfuehr that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said W E Schmalenbeck be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Olson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Olson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John Olson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John Olson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. W. Boothe and
County of Travis. } C. A. Anderson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Olson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

G W Boothe
C. A. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John Olson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John Olson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Olson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G W Boothe and C. A. Anderson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Olson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

..... Term, A. D. 19.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of F. Blomquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, F. Blomquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to F. Blomquist whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

F. Blomquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } F. Blomquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We G. W. Boothe and C. A. Anderson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with F. Blomquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

G. W. Boothe
C. A. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, F. Blomquist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

F. Blomquist

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six. personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, F. Blomquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. W. Boothe and C. A. Anderson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said F. Blomquist. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Hebbe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned August Hebbe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas that heretofore, to-wit, on the 21st day of April A. D. 1906 he being under the age of 19 years at the time of his arrival in the U.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the U.S. District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Hebbe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } August Hebbe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, W. W. Hart and Fritz Nehring of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Hebbe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

W. W. Hart

Fritz Nehring

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, August Hebbe do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 23rd day of April A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

August Hebbe

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Hebbe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. W. Hart and Fritz Nehring that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Hebbe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gust Westman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gust Westman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of April A. D. 1906 (the same being more than one year and less than two years before the date hereof), ~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gust Westman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Gust Westman being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23rd day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, ~~Gust Westman~~ Peter Edling and
County of Travis. } John E. Rolf of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gust. Westman an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 23 day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Peter Edling
John E. Rolf

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gust Westman do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 23rd day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 23rd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gust Westman an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Peter Edling and John E. Rolf that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to ..... whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said ..... be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Harry Zier an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Harry Zier your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of October A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Cook and State of Illinois (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Harry Zier

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Harry Zier being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of April A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Chas E. Pickle and Andy Townsend of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of April A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Chas. E. Pickle

Andy Townsend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Harry Zier do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of April A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Harry Zier

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Harry Zier an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chas. E. Pickle and Andy Townsend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Harry Zier be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. J. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. J. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. J. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. J. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Thos M. Andrews and
County of Travis. } James H. Robertson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. J. Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Thos M. Andrews
James H Robertson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. J. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of April A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

A. J. Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. J. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Thos M. Andrews and James H Robertson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. J. Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Frans Oscar Bergström an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Frans Oscar Bergström your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of the Kingdom of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of May A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~five years and upward before the date hereof~~ under sec. 2167 U.S.R.S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Frans Oscar Bergström

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Frans Oscar Bergström being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of May A. D. 1906

By E Huppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We C. J. Danielson and S. O. Munson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Frans Oscar Bergstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Huppertz Deputy.

C. J. Danielson
S. O. Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Frans Oscar Bergström do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Huppertz Deputy.

Frans Oscar Bergström

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 4th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Frans Oscar Bergström an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court, being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. J. Danielson and S. O. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Frans Oscar Bergstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Jonas Olson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Jonas Olson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of March A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Waupaca and State of Wisconsin (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Norway & Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Jonas Olson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Jonas Olson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 7th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } C. G. Abrahamson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Jonas Olson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 7th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Andy Townsend
C. G. Abrahamson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Jonas Olson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 7th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Jonas Olson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 7th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Jonas Olson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and C. G. Abrahamson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Jonas Olson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Nels A. Nelson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Nels A. Nelson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of March A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Wyandotte and State of Kansas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Nels A. Nelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Nels A. Nelson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By E. Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. Ostman and
County of Travis. } Dennis Corwin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Nels A. Nelson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

J. Ostman
Dennis Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Nels A. Nelson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

Nels A. Nelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Nels A. Nelson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. Ostman and Dennis Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Nels A. Nelson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Victor Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Victor Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of October A. D. 1886 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Victor Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Victor Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. Jas. C. Keltner and
County of Travis. } Ed Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Victor Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jas. C. Keltner
Ed Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Victor Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Victor Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Victor Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jas C. Keltner and Ed Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Victor Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of William McAngus an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, William McAngus your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Scotland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits ~~and~~ under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of November A. D. 1878 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Victoria Queen of Great Bittain whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

William McAngus.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } William McAngus being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of May A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } E Hupperty of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with William McAngus. an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Andy Townsend
E Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, William McAngus do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Great Brittan whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

William McAngus.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, William McAngus an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and E Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Great Brittany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said William McAngus. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 14th day of November A. D. 1903 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Oscar Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Oscar Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape and
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

M. J. Knape
H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Oscar Johnson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Oscar Johnson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gottfried Johanson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gottfried Johanson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of October A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gottfried Johanson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Gottfried Johanson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, R. J. Nixon and
County of Travis. } E Hupperty of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gottfried Johanson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

R. J. Nixon
E Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gottfried Johanson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

Gottfried Johanson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gottfried Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of R. J. Nixon and E Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gottfried Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. W. Fredrickson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned A. W. Fredrickson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of May A. D. 1906 (the same being Sec 2167 of the U. S. Revised Statutes two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. W. Fredrickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. W. Fredrickson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of May A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, R. J. Nixon and
County of Travis. } E. Huppertz of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. W. Fredrickson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of May A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

R. J. Nixon
A. W. Fredrickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. W. Fredrickson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of May A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

A. W. Fredrickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. W. Fredrickson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of R. J. Nixon and E. Huppertz that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. W. Fredrickson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. H. Aronsfeld an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. H. Aronsfeld your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas, that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of May A. D. 1906 (under section 3467 U. S. R. S.) (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

G H Aronsfeld

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } G H Aronsfeld being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of May A. D. 1906.

Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Samuel Greenberg and A. Frank of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. H. Aronsfeld. an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 31st day of May A. D. 1906

Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Samuel Greenberg
A. Frank

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, G. H. Aronsfeld do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 31 day of May A. D. 1906

Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

G. H. Aronsfeld

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 31 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, G. H. Aronsfeld an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Samuel Greenberg and A. Frank that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. H. Aronsfeld be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of S. A. Glaser an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, S. A. Glaser your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of June A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2167 U. S. R. S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

S. A. Glaser

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } S. A. Glaser being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of June A. D. 1906

By E Stupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Gene Barbisch of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with S A Glaser an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Gene Barbisch

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, S. A. Glaser do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 4 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

S. A. Glaser

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 5th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, S. A. Glaser an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Gene Barbisch that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said S. A. Glaser be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } 53rd Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfrid Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfrid Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 6th day of January A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to ~~Alfrid Carlson~~ the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alfrid Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alfrid Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hepperly Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Carl Carlson and
County of Travis. } Chas. Hamby of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfrid Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 5 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hepperly Deputy.

Carl Carlson
Chas. Hamby

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alfrid Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 5 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hepperly Deputy.

Alfrid Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 5th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfrid Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Carlson and Chas. Hamby that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfrid Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Emil Wissen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Emil Wissen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Emil Wissen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Emil Wissen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Eugene Barbisch and
County of Travis. } Andy Townsend of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Emil Wissen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

Eugene Barbisch
Andy Townsend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Emil Wissen do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 6th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

Emil Wissen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Emil Wissen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court, being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Eugene Barbisch and Andy Townsend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden, whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Emil Wissen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gustaf Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Gustaf Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. A. Millican and
County of Travis. } Andy Townsend of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gustaf Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. A. Millican
Andy Townsend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gustaf Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Gustaf Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gustaf Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. A. Millican and Andy Townsend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gustaf Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. J. Swenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. J. Swenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 8th day of November A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Bosque and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. J. Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. J. Swenson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, A. L. Hughes and
County of Travis. } A. T. Corbin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. J. Swenson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

A. L. Hughes
A. T. Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. J. Swenson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 12 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C. J. Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. J. Swenson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. L. Hughes and A. T. Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. J. Swenson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the April Term, A. D. 1906. day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Joe Krampota an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Joe Krampota your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Joe Krampota

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Joe Krampota being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John H. Stiba and Walter Matthys of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Joe Krampota an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 14th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John H. Stiba

Walter Matthys

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Joe Krampota do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 14th day of June, A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Joe Krampota

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Joe Krampota an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John H. Stiba and Walter Matthys that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Joe Krampota be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, April TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. A. Molund an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. A. Molund your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of August A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. A. Molund

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. A. Molund being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15th day of June A. D. 1906

By E Stippert Deputy. Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, P. A. Johnson and
County of Travis. } C. A. Anderson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. A. Molund an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stippert Deputy.

P. A. Johnson
C. A. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. A. Molund do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15th day of June A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stippert Deputy.

A. A. Molund

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* April *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, ~~P. A. Johnson~~ A. A. Molund an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of P. A. Johnson and C. A. Anderson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. A. Molund be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of W. M. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, W. M. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

W. M. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } W. M. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } offered in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of June A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Warren W. Moore of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with W. M. Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Warren W. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, W. M. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

W. M. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 16 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, W. M. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Warren W. Moore that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said W. M. Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } 53rd April Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Axel Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Axel Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of June A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 26? U.S.R.S. , he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Dist. Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Axel Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Axel Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Warren W. Moore of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Axel Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Warren W. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alex Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 16 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Axel Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court April Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 16 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Axel Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Warren W. Moore that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Axel Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } April Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Andrew Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Andrew Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22 day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Andrew Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Andrew Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of June A. D. 1906

By E Stupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Geo Boothe and
County of Travis. } J Colson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Andrew Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

Geo Boothe
J. Colson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Andrew Johnson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of June A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

Andrew Johnson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court April Term, 1906.
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Andrew Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo Boothe and J. Colson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Andrew Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 23rd day of June 1906

Attest: Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stupperty Deputy.

Geo Calhoun
District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } 53rd September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on Monday the 3rd day of September in the year of our Lord 1906

Present, Honorable Geo. Calhoun Judge; Geo. S. ~~Smith~~ Matthews Sheriff;
Warren W. Moore District Attorney, and Jas. P. Hart Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of H. Dabelgott an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, H. Dabelgott your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ____ day of ____ A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

H. Dabelgott

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } H. Dabelgott
County of Travis. } declared in the above Petition are true and correct. being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5th day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. C. R. Winkler and
County of Travis. } Joe Corwin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with H. Dabelgott an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 5th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. R. Winkler
Joe Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, H. Dabelgott do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 5th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

H. Dabelgott

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 5th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, H. Dabelgott an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. R. Winkler and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said H. Dabelgott be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ ____
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ____ District Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Albert Ganss. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Albert Ganss. your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 8th day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany, whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Albert Ganss

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Albert Ganss. being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Ernst Mayer and
County of Travis. } Edward A. Jmck of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Albert Ganss. an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Ernst Mayer
Edward A Jmck.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Albert Ganss do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Albert Ganss.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 8th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Stuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Albert Ganss. an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ernst Mayer and Edward A. Jmck that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Albert Ganss. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wilhelm Deike an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wilhelm Deike your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 6th day of June A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

W. Deike

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

W. Deike being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, John McNamara and Chas Hupperty of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

John McNamara
Chas Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, W. Deike do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 11 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

W. Deike

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 11th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, W. Deike an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John McNamara and Chas. Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said W Deike be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of F. O. Gustafson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, F. O. Gustafson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of November A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

F. O. Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } F. O. Gustafson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We John E. Noak and
County of Travis. } Otto Thomas of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with F. O. Gustafson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

John E. Noak
Otto Thomas

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, F. O. Gustafson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

F. O. Gustafson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, F. O. Gustafson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John E. Noak and Otto Thomas that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said F. O. Gustafson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Sam Greenberg, an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Sam Greenberg, your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Russia of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of November A. D. 1888 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Inferior Court of the County of Passaic and State of New Jersey (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Sam Greenberg.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Sam Greenberg being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. D. Tobin and Jno. K. Doman of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Sam Greenberg, an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past, that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

C. D. Tobin

Jno. K. Doman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Sam Greenberg. do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Sam Greenberg.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Sam Greenberg an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. D. Tobin and Jno. K. Doman that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Sam Greenberg. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Theodor Ledel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Theodor Ledel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of December A. D. 1891 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District of the U.S. for the Western Dist of Tex Court of the County of ..... and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Theodor Ledel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Theodor Ledel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas A Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } Stuart Francis of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Theodor Ledel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas A Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Andy Townsend
Stuart Francis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Theodor Ledel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas A Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Theodor Ledel

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common-law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Theodor Ledel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and Stuart Francis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Theodor Ledel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Ed. Zar, **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Ed Zar your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23th day of September A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Ed. Zar

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Ed. Zar being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } Stuart Zoar of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Ed. Zar an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Andy Townsend
Stuart Francis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Ed Zar do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 13 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Ed Zar.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 13 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Ed Zar an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and Stuart Francis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Ed Zar be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. A. Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ~~Gustaf Hedberg~~ C. A. Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7 day of November A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } C. A. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, August Anderson and A. S. Newberg. of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. A. Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of Septo A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Jas O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

August Anderson
A. S. Newberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. A. Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

C. A. Johnson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. A. Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of August Anderson and A. S. Newberg. that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. A. Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gustav Hebbe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gustav Hebbe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of January A. D. 1904 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gustav Hebbe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Gustav Hebbe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15th day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Julius Schoen and
County of Travis. } C. A. Winkler of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gustav Hebbe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Julius Schoen
C. A. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gustav Hebbe do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gustav Hebbe

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906.
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gustav Hebbe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Julius Schoen and C. A. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gustav Hebbe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Otto Hebbe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Otto Hebbe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 15th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under statutes provided for minors, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Otto Hebbe whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Otto Hebbe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Otto Hebbe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. Julius Schoen and
County of Travis. } C. A. Winkler of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Otto Hebbe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Julius Schoen
C. A. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Otto Hebbe do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Otto Hebbe

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Otto Hebbe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Julius Schoen and C. A. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Otto Hebbe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Edward Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Edward Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of April A. D. 1889 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the ~~County of~~ Territory of Dakota ~~and State of~~ (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Edward Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl Ed Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chas Thrasher and
County of Travis. } J. B. Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Edward Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Chester Thrasher

J. B. Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Edward Johnson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 15 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Carl Edward Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Edward Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and J. B. Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Edward Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. J. Becker an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. J. Calhoun your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and ~~under~~ the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19th day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany, whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. J. Becker

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } J. J. Becker being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Gene Barbisch and
County of Travis. } Walter R. Schulze of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. J. Becker an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Gene Barbisch
Walter R. Schulze

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. J. Becker do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 17th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

J. J. Becker

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. J. Becker an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gene Barbisch and Walter R. Schulze that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. J. Becker be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of William Palmquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, William Palmquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

William Palmquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } William Palmquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We G. S. Matthews and E Hupperty of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with William Palmquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
E. Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, William Palmquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

William Palmquist

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, William Palmquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and E Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said William Palmquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfred Sperlich an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfred Sperlich your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 18th day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 of the R. S. U. S. ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alfred Sperlich

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alfred Sperlich being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of September A. D. 1906. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Thorp and Wash Green of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfred Sperlich an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18th day of September A. D. 1906. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. By E Hupperty Deputy.

M. J. Thorp
Wash Green

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alfred Sperlich do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of September A. D. 1906. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. By E Hupperty Deputy.

Alfred Sperlich

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September, Term, 1906.
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53 Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfred Sperlich an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Thorp and Wash Green that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself~~ and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfred Sperlich be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Geo. Zerschausky an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Geo. Zerschausky your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Geo. Zerschausky

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Geo. Zerschausky being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } therein in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. R. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Geo. Mendell and
County of Travis. } G. W. Allen of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. R. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo. Mendell
G. W. Allen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Geo. Zerschausky do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 18 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. R. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo. Zerschausky

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 18 day of Sept. *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906* in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Geo. Zerschausky an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court, being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Mendell and G. W. Allen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Geo. Zerschausky be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Andreo Nelson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Andrew Nelson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U. S. R. S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 19th District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Andrew Nelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Andreo Nelson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, C. D. Foster and C. R. Winkler of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Andreo Nelson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. D. Foster
C. R. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Andreo Nelson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Andreo Nelson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Andreo Nelson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. D. Foster and C. R. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~that two years and upward having elapsed since the~~ under Sec 2167 U. S. R. S. said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Andreo Nelson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19..... Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff; ..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of P. L. Meyer an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, P. L. Meyer your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. ~~he declared~~ on oath before the Clerk of the 1st District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to P. L. Meyer whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

P. L. Meyer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } P. L. Meyer being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. D. Foster and
County of Travis. } C. R. Winkler of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with P. L. Meyer an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

C. D. Foster
C. R. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, P. L. Meyer do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

P. L. Meyer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, P. L. Meyer an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. D. Foster and C. R. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said P. L. Meyer be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Geo. E. Eklund an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Geo E. Eklund your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Swedish of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Geo. E. Eklund whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Geo. E. Eklund

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Geo E Eklund being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. Jno. E. Shelton and
County of Travis. } Lawrence Olsen of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Geo. E. Eklund an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Jno. E. Shelton
Lawrence Olsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Geo E Eklund do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo E. Eklund

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Geo. E. Eklund an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno E Shelton and Lawrence Olsen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Geo. E. Eklund be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Emil Blomqvist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Emil Blomqvist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Emil Blomqvist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Emil Blomqvist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas O Hart
By Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Anderson and
County of Travis. } Geo E. Eklund of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Emil Blomqvist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas O Hart
By Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C. A. Anderson
Geo. E. Eklund

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Emil Blomqvist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas O Hart
By Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Emil Blomqvist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Emil Blomqvist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court, being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Anderson and Geo E Eklund that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden, whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Emil E Eklund Blomquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19..... Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff; ..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Swan Martin an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Swan Martin your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17th day of Octbr A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Swan Martin whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Swan Martin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Swan Martin being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19th day of Septr A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } Stuart Francis of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Swan Martin an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19th day of Septr A. D. 1906

Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Andy Townsend
Stuart Francis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Swan Martin do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of Septr A. D. 1906

Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Swan Martin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 19 day of Septr in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Swan Martin an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and Stuart Francis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Swan Martin be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Heinrich R. Arnold an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Heinrich R. Arnold your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of October A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Heinrich R. Arnold

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Heinrich R. Arnold being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19 day of Sept A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } W. John McNamara and
County of Travis. } M. S. Dunn of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Heinrich R. Arnold an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 9th day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

John F. McNamara
M. S. Dunn

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Heinrich R. Arnold do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 19 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Heinrich R. Arnold

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of Sept in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Heinrich R. Arnold an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and M. S. Dunn that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Heinrich R. Arnold be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of R. von Boeckman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, R. von Boeckman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 20 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~), under section 2167 U. S. R. S. ~~he declared~~ on oath before the Clerk of the 20 District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. von Boeckman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R. von Boeckman being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906. Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John F. McNamara and
County of Travis. } B. F. Wright of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with R. von Boeckman an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of Septr A. D. 1906. Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. By E Hupperty Deputy.

John F. McNamara
B. F. Wright

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, R. von Boeckman do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906 Jas D Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. By E Hupperty Deputy.

R. von Boeckman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court September Term, 1906.*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, R. von Boeckman an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and B. F. Wright that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since the~~ See section 2167 U. S. R. S. said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said R. von Boeckman be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. T. Robisher an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. T. Robisher your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of October A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. T. Robisher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. T. Robisher being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, A. B. Hearn and
County of Travis. } Stuart Francis of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. T. Robisher an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

A. B. Hearn
Stuart Francis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. T. Robisher do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

A. T. Robisher

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20 day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. T. Robisher an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. B. Hearn and Stuart Francis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. T. Robisher be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Sixtus Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Sixtus Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of August A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Sixtus Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Sixtus Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of Sept A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Gus Anderson and
County of Travis. } Geo Munson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Sixtus Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Gus Anderson
Geo. Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Sixtus Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of ~~England~~ Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Sixtus Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20 day of Sept in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Sixtus Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Gus Anderson and Geo Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Sixtus Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl G. Ydin an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun, Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl G. Ydin your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of August A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl G. Ydin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Carl G. Ydin being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, T. H. Taylor and
County of Travis. } William Palmqvist of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl G. Ydin an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

T. H. Taylor
William Palmqvist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl G. Ydin do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. A. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Carl G. Ydin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 29 day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl G. Ydin an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of T. H. Taylor and William Palmqvist that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl G. Ydin be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Eilers an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Eilers your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany, of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of May A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hays and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Eilers

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } August Eilers being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Ed Schutze and
County of Travis. } Theo. A. Reisner of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Eilers an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Ed Schutze

Theo. A. Reisner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, August Eilers do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

August Eilers

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court September Term, 1906.*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Eilers an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ed. Schutze and Theo. A. Reisner that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Eilers be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gustaf Moberg. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gustaf Moberg your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23d day of November A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Gustaf Moberg.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Gustaf Moberg being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, F. R. Tannehill and
County of Travis. } H. M. Spain

of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gustaf Moberg an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

F. R. Tannehill
H. M. Spain

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gustaf Moberg do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

Gustaf Moberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gustaf Moberg an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of F. R. Tannehill and H. M. Spain that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gustaf Moberg be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Giesen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Giesen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 18 day of June A. D. 1877 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

August Giesen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } August Giesen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John W. Brady and
County of Travis. } John N. Caldwell of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Giesen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

John W Brady
John N Caldwell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, August Giesen do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 20 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

August Giesen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Giesen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John W Brady and John N. Caldwell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Giesen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;
..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Ferdinand Saft an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Ferdinand Saft your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

F. Saft

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Ferdinand Saft. being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21. day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John F. McNamara and
County of Travis. } D. B. Gracy of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Ferdinand Saft. an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

John F. McNamara
D. B. Gracy

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Ferdinand Saft do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21st day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

F. Saft

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Ferdinand Saft. an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and D. B. Gracy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Ferdinand Saft. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of H. P. N. Gammel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, H. P. N. Gammel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 8th day of October A. D. 1877 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Criminal Court of the County of Cook and State of Illinois (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

H. P. N. Gammel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } H. P. N. Gammel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John F. McNamara and E. Hupperty of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with H. P. N. Gammel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

John F. McNamara

E. Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, H. P. N. Gammel do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

H. P. N. Gammel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, H. P. N. Gammel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and E. Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said H. P. N. Gammel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Charles Clayton an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Charles Clayton your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 6th day of September A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. Clayton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Chas. Clayton being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. Ed. Burleson and
County of Travis. } Stuart Francis of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas. Clayton an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Ed. Burleson
Stuart Francis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Chas Clayton do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C. Clayton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Charles Clayton an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ed. Burleson and Stuart Francis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Charles Clayton be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53. Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;
District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Moritz Silver an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Moritz Silver your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Russia of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of April A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Dallas and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Moritz Silver

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Moritz Silver being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, W D Hart and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Moritz Silver an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept r A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

W. D. Hart
Jno. F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Moritz Silver do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept r A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart
By E Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Moritz Silver

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Moritz Silver an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W D Hart and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Moritz Silver be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Charles Richter an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Charles Richter your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of October A. D. 1896, (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to ..... whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Charles Richter

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Charles Richter being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Jno. W. Hornsby and
County of Travis. } G.S. Matthews of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Charles Richter an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Jno W Hornsby
G.S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Charles Richter do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Charles Richter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Charles Richter an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno W Hornsby and G.S. Matthews that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Charles Richter be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John C. Edgar an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John C. Edgar your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17th day of October A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John C. Edgar

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John C. Edgar being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Jno. P. Kirk and
County of Travis. } D. B. Gracy of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John C. Edgar an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jno. P. Kirk
D. B. Gracy

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John C. Edgar do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

John C. Edgar

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John C. Edgar an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. P. Kirk and D. B. Gracy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John C. Edgar be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Andrew Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned Andrew Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of Nov. A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Andrew Johnson whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Andrew Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Andrew Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, F. R. Tannehill and
County of Travis. } J. Aug. Carlson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Andrew Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

F. R. Tannehill
J. Aug. Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Andrew Johnson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of Sept. A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Andrew Johnson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Andrew Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of F. R. Tannehill and J. Aug. Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Andrew Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

W.W.P.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. F. Fricke an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. F. Fricke your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 21st day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2169 U.S.R.S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. F. Fricke

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } J. F. Fricke being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Jno W Hornsby and
County of Travis. } Chas E Pickle of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. F. Fricke an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jno. W. Hornsby
Chas E. Pickle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. F. Fricke do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

J. F. Fricke

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27d day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. F. Fricke an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno W Hornsby and Chas E Pickle that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. F. Fricke be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Max Snaman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Max Snaman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Russia of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of March A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Max Snaman

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Max Snaman being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Jno O Hornsby and
County of Travis. } Jno H Caldwell of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Max Snaman an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jno. W. Hornsby
Jno. H. Caldwell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Max Snaman do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas O Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Max Snaman

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22d day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Max Snaman an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno W Hornsby and Jno H Caldwell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Max Snaman be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19..... Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff; ..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Leopold Cohn an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Leopold Cohn your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Russia of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29 day of Septemberary A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Leopold Cohn

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Leopold Cohn being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Jno H. Caldwell and W. L. White of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Leopold Cohn an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Jno H. Caldwell
W. L. White

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Leopold Cohn do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Leopold Cohn

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Leopold Cohn an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno H Caldwell and W. L. White that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~the same being two years and upward having~~ elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Leopold Cohn be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Hons Benson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Hons Benson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17 day of December A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Washington and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Hons Benson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Hons Benson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Joe Koen and D B Burton of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Hons Benson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Joe Koen
D B Burton

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Hons Benson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Hons Benson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Hons Benson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Koen and D B Burton that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Hons Benson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19..... Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff; ..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of George Wright an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun, Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, George Wright your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of County Tex (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Geo Wright

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } George Wright being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We Ed. Steussy and
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with George Wright an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past, that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Ed Steussy
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, George Wright do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo Wright

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, George Wright an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ed Steussy and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said George Wright be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

mailed

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Harold C. Edgar an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Harold C. Edgar your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2162 R.S.U.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Harold C. Edgar

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Harold C. Edgar being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John W. Brady and
County of Travis. } John F. McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Harold C. Edgar an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

John W Brady
John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Harold C. Edgar do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Harold C. Edgar

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Harold C. Edgar an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno W. Brady and Jno F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Harold C. Edgar be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

mailed bolt

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Chas. Lind an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Chas Lind your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19 day of Octbr A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. Lind

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Chas. Lind being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Andy Townsend and C. F. Lundgren of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas Lind an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Andy Townsend

C. F. Lundgren

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Chas Lind do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

C. Lind

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Lind an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and C. F. Lundgren that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas. Lind be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Daniel J. Malstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Daniel J. Malstrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12th day of June A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Daniel J. Malstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Daniel J. Malstrom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Carlson
County of Travis. } Earl E. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Daniel J. Malstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Earl Carlson
Earl E. Johnson

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Daniel J. Malstrom do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Daniel J. Malstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Daniel J. Malstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Carlson and Earl E. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Daniel J. Malstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of S. A. Philquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, S. A. Philquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22 day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under section 2167 U. S. R. S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

S. A. Philquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } S. A. Philquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuipkertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. J. Swenson and
County of Travis. } A. N. Frederickson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with S. A. Philquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuipkertz Deputy.

C. J. Swenson
A. N. Frederickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, S. A. Philquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 22 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuipkertz Deputy.

S. A. Philquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 22 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, S. A. Philquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. J. Swenson and A. N. Frederickson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said S. A. Philquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Charles Engler an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Charles Engler your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22 day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Charles Engler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Charles Engler being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Joe Corwin and
County of Travis. } Alvin Feuerbacher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Charles Engler an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Joe Corwin
Alvin Feuerbacher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Charles Engler do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Charles Engler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Engler an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Corwin and Alvin Feuerbacher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Charles Engler be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Max Leibe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Max Leibe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12 day of January A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Max Leibe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Max Leibe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Bryant P. Dickens and
County of Travis. } W. B. Corwin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Max Leibe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Bryant P. Dickens
W. B. Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Max Leibe do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Max Leibe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Max Leibe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Bryant P. Dickens and W. B. Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Max Leibe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Emil Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Emil Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of January A. D. 1904 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Emil Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Emil Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Jno W. Hornsby and
County of Travis. } John Lundell of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Emil Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Jno W. Hornsby
John Lundell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Emil Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Emil Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Emil Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. W. Hornsby and John Lundell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Emil Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Sigfrid Gustafson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Sigfried Gustafson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 15 day of October A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Sigfrid Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Sigfrid Gustafson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John W. Hornsby and John Lundell of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Sigfrid Gustafson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Jno. W. Hornsby

John Lundell

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Sigfrid Gustafson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Sigfrid Gustafson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Sigfrid Gustafson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. W. Hornsby and John Lundell that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Sigfrid Gustafson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Arthur A. Klein an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Arthur A. Klein your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Hungary of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27 day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Harris and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Hungary whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Arthur A. Klein

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Arthur A. Klein being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, H. Harrell and
County of Travis. } Jno. W. Hornsby of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Arthur A. Klein an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

H. Harrell
Jno W. Hornsby

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Arthur A. Klein do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Hungary whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Arthur A. Klein

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Arthur A. Klein an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of H. Harrell and Jno. W. Hornsby that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Hungary whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Arthur A. Klein be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John J. Butler an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John J. Butler your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Jno. J. Butler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Jno. J. Butler being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Jno W. Hornsby and
County of Travis. } Julius Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Jno J. Butler an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jno W. Hornsby
Julius Johnson

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Jno. J. Butler do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jno. J. Butler

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Jno. J. Butler an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno W. Hornsby and Julius Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Jno. J. Butler be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Andrew Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Andrew Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of April A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Andrew Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Andrew Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of Setember A. D. 1906

By E. Kuhpertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Julius Johnson and
County of Travis. } Jas. W. Loving of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Andrew Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhpertz Deputy.

Julius Johnson

Jas. W. Loving

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Andrew Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhpertz Deputy.

Andrew Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Andrew Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Julius Johnson and Jas. W. Loving that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Andrew Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;
District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Sam Lebavitz an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Sam Lebavitz your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2 day of April A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Washington and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Sam Lebavitz

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Sam Lebavitz being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Hufpertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, L. Schaffer and
County of Travis. } J. Schapiro of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Sam Lebavitz an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hufpertz Deputy.

L. Schaffer
J. Schapiro

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Sam Lebavitz do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hufpertz Deputy.

Sam Lebavitz

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Sam Lebavitz an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of L. Schaffer and J. Schapiro that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Sam Lebavitz be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, ~~September~~ 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. P. Eklund an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. P. Eklund your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 20 day of October A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. P. Eklund

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. P. Eklund being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. Swan Martin and
County of Travis. } F. O. Gustafson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. P. Eklund an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

J. Swan Martin
F. O. Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. P. Eklund do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

A. P. Eklund

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. P. Eklund an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. Swan Martin and F. O. Gustafson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. P. Eklund be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

Issued to Law

Mailed 10/1/06

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

24618

145

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and Cypress Mills Blanco Co Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Goebel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Goebel, your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16. day of January A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the district Court of the County of Blanco. and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John Goebel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John Goebel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, H. E. Crofts and
County of Travis. } W. T. Bridges of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Goebel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

H. E. Crofts
W. T. Bridges

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John Goebel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Stuppert Deputy.

John Goebel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September Term, 1906.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Goebel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court, being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of H. E. Crofts and W. T. Bridges that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Goebel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

146 24619

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10/2/06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Johannes August Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Johannes August Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of September A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J A Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } J. A. Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Aron Gustafson and Geo Munson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. A. Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

Aron Gustafson
Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, J. A. Carlson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Huppertz Deputy.

J A Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. A. Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Aron Gustafson and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. A. Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

24621

mailed 10/1/06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. A. Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. A. Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Swedish of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 R.S.U.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

G. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } G. A. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } We, Aron Gustafson and Geo. Munson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. A. Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Aron Gustafson
Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } I, G. A. Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

G. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, G. A. Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Aron Gustafson and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. A. Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

148 24622

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

naturalized 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd J. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 1906.*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Fritz Haberlein an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53 Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Fritz Haberlein your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

F. Haberlein

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } F. Haberlein being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Theo. A. Reisner of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with F. Haberlein an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Theo A. Reisner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, F. Haberlein do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

F. Haberlein

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, F. Haberlein an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Theo. A. Reisner that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said F. Haberlein be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24623

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of E. P. Albrecht an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, E. P. Albrecht your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of August A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

E. P. Albrecht

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } E. P. Albrecht being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

1812 Q. Cong Acc

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We Jno. F. McNamara and Ernst Mayer of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with E. P. Albrecht an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

John F. McNamara
Ernst Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, E. P. Albrecht do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

E. P. Albrecht

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, E. P. Albrecht an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and Ernst Mayer that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said E. P. Albrecht be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

150 24624

mailed 10/2/06

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry G. Stokes an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry G. Stokes your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17 day of June A. D. 1871 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Henry G. Stokes

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Henry G. Stokes being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John F. McNamara and E. Hupperty of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry G. Stokes an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

John F. McNamara

E. Hupperty

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Henry G. Stokes do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19.....

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Henry G. Stokes

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry G. Stokes an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and E. Hupperty that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry G. Stokes be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24625
mailed
10/27/06

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Gest an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Gest your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 U.S.R.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1611 E. Willow John Gest.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John Gest being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, T. P. Robinson Jr. and
County of Travis. } Eugene Vogtsberger Jr. of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Gest an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

T. P. Robinson Jr.
Eugene Vogtsberger Jr.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John Gest do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John Gest.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Gest an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of T. P. Robinson Jr. and Eugene Vogtsberger Jr. that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Gest be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

152 24626

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Louis Goerner an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Louis Goerner your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Louis Goerner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Louis Goerner being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupfpertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, T. P. Robinson Jr and Eugene Vogtsberger, Jr of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Louis Goerner an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

1701 46

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupfpertz Deputy.

T. P. Robinson Jr

Eugene Vogtsberger Jr.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Louis Goerner do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupfpertz Deputy.

Louis Goerner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Louis Goerner an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of T. P. Robinson Jr. and Eugene Vogtsberger Jr. that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Louis Goerner be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24627
mailed 10-2-06

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Axel Blomquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Axel Blomquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of April A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Axel Blomquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Axel Blomquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P Hart
By E. Kuhlentz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C A Anderson and
County of Travis. } O. F. Carlson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Axel Blomquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E. Kuhlentz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C A Anderson
O. F. Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Axel Blomquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart
By E. Kuhlentz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Axel Blomquist

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Axel Blomquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Anderson and O. F. Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Axel Blomquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John A. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John A. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. A. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } J. A. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, M. J. Knape and Earl Carlson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. A. Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. J. Knape
Earl Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, J. A. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. A. Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September, Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. A. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and Earl Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. A. Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24629

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Indexed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of September Term, A. D. 1906 in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;
District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alois Eidenschink an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alois Eidenschink your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19 day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Alois Eidenschink.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alois Eidenschink being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Ernst Mayer and
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alois Eidenschink an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Ernst Mayer
Chester Thrasher

Box 13. Austin R. R. 2.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alois Eidenschink do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Alois Eidenschink.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alois Eidenschink an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ernst Mayer and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alois Eidenschink be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

156 24630

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Ernst Nauman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Ernst Nauman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Ernst Naumann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } R. R. 26 Ernst Nauman being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Chester Thrasher and C. R. Winkler of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Ernst Naumann an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Chester Thrasher
C. R. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Ernst Naumann do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Ernst Naumann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Ernst Naumann an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and C. R. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Ernst Naumann be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24631

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Hans Henry Glismann an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Hans Henry Glismann your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Cor. Salina & E. 13th

Hans Henry Glismann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Hans Henry Glismann being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, F. M. Kain and Ernst Mayer of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Hans Henry Glismann an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

F. M. Kain

Ernst Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Hans Henry Glismann do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Hans Henry Glismann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Hans Henry Glismann an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of F. M. Kain and Ernst Mayer that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Hans Henry Glismann be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

158 24632

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar Samuelson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar Samuelson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R.R. 6 Box 29

Oscar Samuelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Oscar Samuelson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. Chester Thrasher J. H. Johnson and R. P. Winkler John Carlson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar Samuelson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

J. H. Johnson
Chester Thrasher
John Carlson
R.P. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Oscar Samuelson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

Oscar Samuelson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar Samuelson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. H. Johnson and John Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar Samuelson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24633
mailed
10-2-06

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of N. P. Ekdahl an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, N. P. Ekdahl your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27th day of February A. D. 1902 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

N. P. Ekdahl

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } N. P. Ekdahl being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher J. H. Johnson and
County of Travis. } R. P. Winkler John Carlson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with N. P. Ekdahl an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Chester Thrasher
John Carlson
R. P. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, N. P. Ekdahl do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

N. P. Ekdahl

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, N. P. Ekdahl an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. H. Johnson and John Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said N. P. Ekdahl be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

160 24634

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. Maufrais an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alexis Maufrais your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of France of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 6th day of April A. D. 1891 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Dallas and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Republic of France whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

817 W. 12th

A. Maufrais

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } A. Maufrais being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Hufferty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Stuart Francis and W. B. Corwin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hufferty Deputy.

Stuart Francis

W. B. Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, A. Maufrais do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Republic of France whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hufferty Deputy.

A. Maufrais

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. Maufrais an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Stuart Francis and W. B. Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Republic of France whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. Maufrais be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24635
mailed
10-25-06.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. A. Carlstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. A. Carlstrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

406. E. Ave.
G. A. Carlstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } G. A. Carlstrom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Theodor Ledel and
County of Travis. } F. A. Abramson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. A. Carlstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Theodor Ledel
F. A. Abramson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, G. A. Carlstrom do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

G. A. Carlstrom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, G. A. Carlstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Theodor Ledel and F. A. Abramson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. A. Carlstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24634

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Alfred Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned John alfred Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Swedan of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22 day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Dis County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. A. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } J. A. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, L. H. Fisher and M. J. Knape of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. A. Fisher an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

L. H. Fisher

M. J. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, J. A. Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

J. A. Johnson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. A. Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of L. H. Fisher and M. J. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. A. Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24637

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfred Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfred Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1309 E. 7th
Alfred Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alfred Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppletz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. Davis and
County of Travis. } F. A. Abramson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfred Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppletz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

M. Davis
F. A. Abramson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alfred Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppletz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Alfred Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfred Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. Davis and F. A. Abramson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfred Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24638

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

marked 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. E. Erickson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. E. Erickson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ..... day of August A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

404 20 7th

C E Erickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } C. E. Erickson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, M. Davis and F. A. Abramson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. E. Erickson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. Davis

F. A. Abramson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. E. Erickson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C E Erickson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. E. Erickson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. Davis and F. A. Abramson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. E. Erickson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24639

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Louis Del Curto an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Louis Del Curto your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Italy of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 20 District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Louis Del Curto.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } 201. W 4th
County of Travis. } Louis Del Curto being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Kuechler and
County of Travis. } Chas Hamby of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Louis Del Curto an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C. A. Kuechler
Chas Hamby

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Louis Del Curto do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Louis Del Curto.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Louis Del Curto an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Kuechler and Chas. Hamby that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Louis Del Curto be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24640

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wm. Swenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wm Swenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Wm Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

Wm Swenson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, Sol Swenson and J. H. Johnson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wm Swenson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Sol Swenson

J H. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, Wm Swenson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Wm Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wm Swenson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Sol Swenson and J. H. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~that section 2167 U.S.R.S.~~ ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wm Swenson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. E. Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. E. Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2d day of April A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. E. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. E. Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Sol Swenson and
County of Travis. } J. E. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. E. Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Sol Swenson
J. E. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. E. Johnson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C. E. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. E. Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Sol Swenson and J. E. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. E. Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

168 24642

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of P. A. Quick an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, P. A. Quick your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

508. E. 15 St. P. A. Quick

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } P. A. Quick being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Hupperts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John F. McNamara and Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with P. A. Quick an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Hupperts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John F. McNamara
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, P. A. Quick do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Hupperts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

P. A. Quick

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, P. A. Quick an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said P. A. Quick be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24645

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906. 169

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

mailed 10-2-06.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John D. Howsen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John D Howsen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Great Britain of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30 day of November A. D. 1889 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

208 W. 8th St. John D Howsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } John D. Howsen
County of Travis. } being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hufferty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, D. B. Gracy and
County of Travis. } G. S. Matthews of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John D Howsen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Hufferty Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

D. B. Gracy
G. S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John D. Howsen do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hufferty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John D Howsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John D. Howsen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of D. B. Gracy and G. S. Matthews that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John D. Howsen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy. District Judge ..... District Texas.

24646

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;
..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Curt Ueberall an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Curt Ueberall your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of October A. D. 1903 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Burnett and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Burnet Tex. Curt Ueberall.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Curt Ueberall being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. J. M. Dukes and W. J. Sutor of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Curt Ueberall an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

J. M. Dukes
W. J. Sutor

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Curt Ueberall do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Curt Ueberall

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Curt Ueberall an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. M. Dukes and W. J. Sutor that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Curt Ueberall be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

2/2/24 Certificate of Naturalization of the United States issued among the papers of this cause this day. DCH

Petition of Curt Ueberall by Geo. Calhoun at Austin, Texas

24617 1/2

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Heinrich Ellmers. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Heinrich Ellmers. your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of November A. D. 87 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Stearns and State of Minnesota (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Heinrich Ellmers.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Heinrich Ellmers being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhnertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Geo. Zerchausky and
County of Travis. } Max von Honneyer of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Heinrich Ellmers an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhnertz Deputy.

Geo Zerchausky
Max von Honneyer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Heinrich Ellmers do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhnertz Deputy.

Heinrich Ellmers.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Heinrich Ellmers an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Zerchausky and Max von Honneyer that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Heinrich Ellmers be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24647

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Frank Mueller an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53 Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Frank Mueller your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of October A. D. 190 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Platte and State of Nebraska (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Frank Mueller

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } 1311 E 1st

Frank Mueller being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, H. A. Kuechler and Henry Kuebsch of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Frank Mueller an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

H. A. Kuechler
Henry Kuebsch

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, Frank Mueller do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Frank Mueller

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Frank Mueller an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of H. A. Kuechler and Henry Kuebsch that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Frank Mueller be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24648

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Johann Schoen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Johann Schoen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3. day of November A. D. 1891 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Johann Schoen.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Johann Schoen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Bohn and John W. Brady of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Johann Schoen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Wm Bohn
John W. Brady

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Johann Schoen do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John. Schoen.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Johann Schoen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Bohn and John W. Brady that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Johann Schoen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

211649

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Chas. Schwab. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Chas Schwab your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Chas. Schwab

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

705 Neches

Chas. Schwab being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, Wm Bohn and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas Schwab an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

Wm Bohn

John F McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, Chas. Schwab do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

Chas. Schwab

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Schwab an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Bohn and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas. Schwab be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24650

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Reinhold Ladusch an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Reinhold Ladusch your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1615 Willow

Reinhold Ladusch

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Reinhold Ladusch being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Bohn and
County of Travis. } C. R. Winkler of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Reinhold Ladusch an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Wm Bohn

C. R. Winkler

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Reinhold Ladusch do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Reinhold Ladusch

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Reinhold Ladusch an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Bohn and C. R. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Reinhold Ladusch be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

2465-1

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of George Kuehner an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, George Kuehner your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

George Kuehner

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } George Kuehner being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Wm Bohn and C. R. Winkler of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with George Kuehner an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Wm Bohn

C. R. Winkler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, George Kuehner do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

George Kuehner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, George Kuehner an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Bohn and C. R. Winkler that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ (under section 2167 U.S.R.S.) the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said George Kuehner be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge

..... District Texas.

2465

mailed 10-2-06

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John E. Swenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John E. Swenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16th day of April A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John E Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R R 6
County of Travis. } El John E. Swenson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. J. Danielson and August Free of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John E. Swenson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

C J Danielson
August Free

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John E. Swenson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John E Swenson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 19 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John E. Swenson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. J. Danielson and August Free that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John E. Swenson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

21652

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Enock A. Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned Enock A. Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26. day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1610 San Jacinto Enock A Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Enock A. Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, C. J. Danielson and Carl Carlson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Enock A. Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

C J Danielson

Carl Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Enock A. Carlson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

Enock A Carlson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Enock A. Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. J. Danielson and Carl Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ Enock A. Carlson the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Enock A. Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24654

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Albert Thomas **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned Albert Thomas your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 21 day of May A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 53rd District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1210 W. Ave

Albert Thomas

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Albert Thomas being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, W. H. Cullen and
County of Travis. } John F. McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Albert Thomas an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

W. H. Cullen
John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Albert Thomas do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Albert Thomas

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Albert Thomas an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. H. Cullen and Jno. F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Albert Thomas be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

180 24455

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 1906*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Frank Peterson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Frank Peterson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16 day of May A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Tarrant and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

F. Richard A. [illegible]

Frank Peterson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Frank Peterson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppert Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape and
County of Travis. } Geo. Munson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Frank Peterson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

M. J. Knape

Geo. Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Frank Peterson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

Frank Peterson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19 06*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Frank Peterson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Frank Peterson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24654

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John P. P. Wallis an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John P. P. Wallis your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of Nov A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R No 4

John P P Wallis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Austin P. P. Wallis being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart

By E. Kuppferts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John W. Brady and M. C. Murphy of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John P. P. Wallis an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

John W. Brady

M. C. Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart

By E. Kuppferts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, John P. P. Wallis do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

J P P Wallis

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart

By E. Kuppferts Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. P. P. Wallis an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John W. Brady and M. C. Murphy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. P. P. Wallis be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24657

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of James Haig an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53 Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, James Haig your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Great Britian of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 22nd day of October A. D. 1875 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin James Haig

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } James Haig being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, M. M. Johnson and Joe Rabb of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with James Haig an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M M Johnson

Joe Rabb

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, James Haig do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

James Haig

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, James Haig an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. M. Johnson and Joe Rabb that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said James Haig be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24658.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. O. Nelson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. O. Nelson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31st day of Octber A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. O. Nelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R. I. Manda O. Nelson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Tom Anderson Geo Munson and
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. O. Nelson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Tom Anderson
Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. O. Nelson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. O. Nelson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. O. Nelson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Tom Anderson and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. O. Nelson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of S. L. Edgar an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd, Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, S. L. Edgar your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Great Britain of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26. day of September A. D. 1906 ~~under section 2162 U.S.R.S.~~ (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

S. L. Edgar

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } S. L. Edgar. S. L. Edgar
County of Travis. } being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, L. W. King, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with S. L. Edgar an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

L. W. King
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, S. L. Edgar do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

S. L. Edgar

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, S. L. Edgar an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of L. W. King and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said S. L. Edgar be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24660

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT, 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;
District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of T. C. Thomason an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, T. C. Thomason your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under Section 2165 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

901 E. 14th St.
T. C. Thomason

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin Thomason being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppultz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Theodor Ledel and
County of Travis. } Geo. Munson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with T. C. Thomason an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppultz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Theodor Ledel
Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, T. C. Thomason do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppultz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

T. C. Thomason

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, T. C. Thomason an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Theodor Ledel and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under Section 2165 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said T. C. Thomason be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24661

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Willie Helge an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Willie Helge your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 U.S.R.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. I. Willie. Helge.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Man Willie Helge being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Theodor Ledel and Geo. Munson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Willie Helge an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppertz Deputy.

Theodor Ledel

Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Willie Helge do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppertz Deputy.

Willie Helge.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Willie Helge an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Theodor Ledel and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Willie Helge be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24662

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had: W. Frithjof

In the Matter of the Naturalization of ~~Lawrence Olsen~~ an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ~~Lawrence Olsen~~ W. Frithiof your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), ~~he declared~~ on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

W. Frithiof

500 E 17th St. Austin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis.

W. Frithiof being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppferts Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis.

We, John W. Brady and G. S. Matthews of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with W. Frithiof an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppferts Deputy.

John W. Brady

G. S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis.

I, W. Frithiof do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppferts Deputy.

W. Frithiof

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, W. Frithiof an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John W. Brady and G. S. Matthews that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ (under section 2167 U.S.R.S.) the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said W. Frithiof be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

188 24662

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 19

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-2-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd Judicial District IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

53rd September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Lawrence Olsen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Lawrence Olsen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17 day of, October A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the 17 District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

2004 Sabine St. Lawrence Olsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Lawrence Olsen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, W. H. Cullen and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Lawrence Olsen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

W. H. Cullen

John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Lawrence Olsen do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Lawrence Olsen.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Lawrence Olsen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. H. Cullen and Jno. F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Lawrence Olsen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24664

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of November A. D. 1888 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

806 E. 14th St. ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. J. Davis and
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Huppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. J. Davis
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Huppertz Deputy. ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. J. Davis and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said ~~Claas~~ Victor Gustafson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24665

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. A. Sandberg. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. A. Sandberg. your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

600 E. 16th St.

C. A. Sandberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } C. A. Sandberg being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppert Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Chester Thrasher and Henry Petri of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. A. Sandberg an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppert Deputy.

Chester Thrasher

Henry Petri

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. A. Sandberg do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kruppert Deputy.

C. A. Sandberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. A. Sandberg an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and Henry Petri that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. A. Sandberg be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24666

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

issued 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Herman Roessler an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Herman Roessler your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12th day of January A. D. 1885 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Bexar and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. No 8

Herman Roessler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Herman Roessler being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } Henry Petri of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Herman Roessler an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Chester Thrasher
Henry Petri

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Herman Roessler do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Herman Roessler

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Herman Roessler an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and Henry Petri that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Herman Roessler be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24667

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wm G. Franklin an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wm G. Franklin your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the ~~United~~ States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under Section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

2620 Rio Grande

Wm G. Franklin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Wm G. Franklin being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Joe Corwin and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wm G. Franklin an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Joe Corwin, John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Wm G. Franklin do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Wm G. Franklin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wm G. Franklin an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Corwin and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under Section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wm G. Franklin be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24668

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of James D. Moore an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, James D Moore your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (under section 2165 U. S. R. S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

James D. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } James D. Moore being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John F. McNamara and Joe Corwin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with James D. Moore an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

John F. McNamara

Joe Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, James D. Moore do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

James D. Moore

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, James D. Moore an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said James D. Moore be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24669

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of August Blomquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, August Blomquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28th day of March A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1603 Red River August Blomquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } August Blomquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, John F. McNamara and Joe Corwin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with August Blomquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John F McNamara

Joe Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, August Blomquist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

August Blomquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, August Blomquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said August Blomquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24670

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Charles Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Anderson Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Charles Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27 day of October A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1309 E. 7th

Chas. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Chas. Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Chester Thrasher and Joe Corwin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Chas. Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

Chester Thrasher

Joe Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Chas. Anderson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

Chas. Anderson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Chas. Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Chas Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24671

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. J. Jacobson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. J. Jacobson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29 day of May A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. J. Jacobson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } R. 2 Round Rock C. J. Jacobson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, M. J. Knape, H. T. Knape of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. J. Jacobson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

M. J. Knape

H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. J. Jacobson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

C. J. Jacobson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. J. Jacobson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. J. Jacobson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24672

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar A. Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar A. Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 R. S. U. S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

423 E 6 St

Oscar A Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Oscar A. Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppuritz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Hyltin and
County of Travis. } Geo Munson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar A. Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppuritz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Earl Hyltin
Geo Munson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Oscar A. Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppuritz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Oscar A Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar A. Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Hyltin and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar A. Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24673

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Anderson Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 13th day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } R 2 Del Valdon Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Geo. Munson and Earl Hyltin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Geo Munson.
Earl Hyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, John Anderson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John. Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Anderson. an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Munson and Earl Hyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24674

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John Young an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John Young your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of April A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

John Young

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R. L. Dabbs
County of Travis. } Del Dabbs being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hutchins Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Geo. Munson and
County of Travis. } Earl Hoytin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with John Young an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hutchins Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo. Munson
Earl Hoytin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, John Young do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hutchins Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

John Young

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, John Young an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Munson and Earl Hoytin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said John Young be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24675

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. Albert Peterson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. Albert Peterson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 U.S.R.S. (the same being ~~two years and upward before the date hereof~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. 423 E. 6th

C Albert Peterson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. Albert Peterson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppisch Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Carl Hyltin and
County of Travis. } Geo. Munson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. Albert Peterson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppisch Deputy.

Carl Hyltin
Geo Munson.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. Albert Peterson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppisch Deputy.

C Albert Peterson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. Albert Peterson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Hyltin and Geo. Munson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. Albert Peterson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24679

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfred Telander an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfred Telander your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 under Section 2167 U.S.R.S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Ronnie Rock
R Alfred Telander

Alfred Telander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } ..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Geo. Munson and Earl Keyltin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfred Telander an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Geo. Munson.
Earl Keyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Alfred Telander do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Alfred Telander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfred Telander an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Munson and Earl Keyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfred Telander be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24697

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3. day of November A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin Richardson & Co
County of Travis. } Carl Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
By E. Hufpferty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Geo Munson Carl Carlson and Carl Johnson
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
By E. Hufpferty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Geo Munson.
Carl Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart
By E. Hufpferty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Carl Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Geo. Munson and Carl Carlson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24678

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Mayer an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Mayer your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2d day of October A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin
County of Travis. } Carl Mayer being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Carlson and
County of Travis. } Andy Townsend of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Mayer an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Carl Carlson

Andy Townsend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Mayer do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Carl Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Mayer an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Carlson and Andy Townsend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Mayer be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24679

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Apall alff, an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Apall Apal your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of December A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Vol 2 Page 2418.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Apall alff Apall Alff
County of Travis. } Apall alff being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. R. Winkler and
County of Travis. } G. S. Matthews of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Apall alff an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C. R. Winkler
G. S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Apall alff do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Apall Alff

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Apall alff an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. R. Winkler and G. S. Matthews that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Apall alff be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24680

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Davis Spinoli an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Davis Spinoli your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5 day of November A. D. 1888 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

witness mark G. S. Matthews
W. H. Cullen
David his X Spinoli mark

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } W. H. Cullen David Spinoli being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } We, G. S. Matthews and W. H. Cullen of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with David Spinoli an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
W. H. Cullen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } I, David Spinoli do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

David his X Spinoli mark
witness mark G. S. Matthews
W. H. Cullen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, David Spinoli an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and W. H. Cullen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said David Spinoli be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24681

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Recd at 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Albert Schroeder an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Albert Schroeder ..... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of January A. D. 1906 (under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Albert Schroeder

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. Schroeder
County of Travis. } Albert Schroeder being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppert Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, W. H. Leuders
County of Travis. } Herman S. Achilles and of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Albert Schroeder an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppert Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

W. H. Leuders
Herman S. Achilles

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Albert Schroeder do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppert Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. Deputy.

Albert Schroeder

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Albert Schroeder an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. H. Leuders and Herman S. Achilles that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Albert Schroeder be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24682

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Arnold Packenius an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun, Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Arnold Packenius your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under Section 2167 U.S.R.S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

7226.6

Arnold Packenius

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Arnold Packenius being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Walter R. Schultze of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Walter R Schultze

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Arnold Packenius do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperty Deputy.

Arnold Packenius

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Arnold Packenius an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Walter R. Schultze that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under Section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Arnold Packenius be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24683

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1905.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1905.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Phil Bruckman an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53 Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Phil Bruckman your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Phil Bruckmann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin Phil Bruckmann being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } Walter R. Schultze of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Phil Bruckmann an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
Walter R. Schultze

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Phil Bruckmann do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

Phil Bruckmann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Phil Bruckman an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and Walter R. Schultze that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Phil Bruckman be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24684

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53. Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. Foico an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. Foico your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Italy of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of December A. D. 1885 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

G. Foico,

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } G. Foico being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hempfertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Joe Corwin and
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. Foico an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September
A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hempfertz Deputy.

Joe Corwin
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, G. Foico do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September
A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hempfertz Deputy.

G. Foico,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 19 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, G. Foico an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Corwin and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Italy whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. Foico be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24465

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 19

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of H. H. Wetegrove an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, H. H. Wetegrove your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26. day of October A. D. 1901 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Herm. H. Wetegrove,

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin
County of Travis. } Co. Warden Wetegrove being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Walter R. Schultze
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with H. H. Wetegrove an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Walter R. Schultze
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, H. H. Wetegrove do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Herm. H. Wetegrove

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, H. H. Wetegrove an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Walter R. Schultze and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said H. H. Wetegrove be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24686

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wolfgang Froeschel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wolfgang Froeschel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17 day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

815 S. 4.00

Wolfgang Froeschel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Wolfgang Froeschel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Walter R. Schultze and
County of Travis. } John W. Brady of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wolfgang Froeschel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Walter R. Schultze
John W. Brady

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Wolfgang Froeschel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Wolfgang Froeschel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wolfgang Froeschel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Walter R. Schultze and John W. Brady that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wolfgang Froeschel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24687

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J H. Bohlender an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J H Bohlender your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany, ... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 31 day of August A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

215 W 8th

J H Bohlender

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } J. H. Bohlender being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Joe Corwin and Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. H. Bohlender an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Joe Corwin

Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, J. H. Bohlender do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. H. Bohlender

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. H. Bohlender an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Corwin and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. H. Bohlender be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24688

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Arthur B. Croidale an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Arthur B Croidale your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

913 Lydia St. Arthur B Croidale

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Arthur B. Croidale being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, T. B. Rector and
County of Travis. } D. J. Pickle of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Arthur B. Croidale an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

T. B. Rector
D. J. Pickle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Arthur B. Croidale do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuttpertz Deputy.

Arthur B Croidale

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Arthur B. Croidale an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of T. B. Rector and D. J. Pickle that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Arthur B. Croidale be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24689

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53. JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Amelius L. Hoist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun, Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Amelius L. Hoist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of February A. D. 1895, (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas Court of the County of New York and State of New York, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. L. Hoist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

Austin 409 W 7th

A. L. Hoist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, D. J. Pickle, Walter R. Schultze and ..... of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. L. Hoist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

D. J. Pickle

Walter R. Schultze

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, A. L. Hoist do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hertzberg Deputy.

A. L. Hoist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. L. Hoist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of D. J. Pickle and Walter R. Schultze that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. L. Hoist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24690

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. O. Swenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. O. Swenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of November A. D. 1902 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the U. S. District Court of the County of western District of Texas and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. O. Swenson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chas. Kuppertz and
County of Travis. } Chester Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. O. Swenson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Chas Kuppertz
Chester Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. O. Swenson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C O Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. O. Swenson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chas Kuppertz and Chester Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. O. Swenson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24691

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Aug. Hansen an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Aug Hansen your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Denmark, of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 28 day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

314 Congress Ave Aug. Hansen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Augt Hansen averred in the above Petition are true and correct. Aug. Hansen being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuhlpfert Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Alfred Anderson and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Aug. Hansen an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpfert Deputy.

Alfred Anderson
John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Aug Hansen do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpfert Deputy.

Aug. Hansen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Aug. Hansen an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Alfred Anderson and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Denmark whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Aug. Hansen be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24692

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. L. Frisk an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. L. Frisk your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 16 day of June A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A No 3 Box 57
Round Rock.
J. L. Frisk

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } ..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape
County of Travis. } H. T. Knape of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. L. Frisk an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

M. J. Knape
H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. L. Frisk do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. L. Frisk

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19*06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. L. Frisk an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. L. Frisk be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24693

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 1906.*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. H. Fred Wenzel an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. H. Fred. Wenzel your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of May A. D. 1881 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Prussia Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

401 E. 19th.

J. H. Fred Wenzel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } J. H. Fred Wenzel being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John Dowell and
County of Travis. } John F. McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. H. Fred Wenzel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John Dowell

John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. H. Fred Wenzel do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. H. Fred Wenzel

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. H. Fred Wenzel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John Dowell and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. H. Fred Wenzel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24694

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANKBOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd " JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of G. A. Bergstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53. Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, G. A Bergstrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of Octter A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. 3

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } G A Bergstrom

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906 averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We. James R. Hamilton and Aron Gustafson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with G. A. Bergstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. James R. Hamilton Aron Gustafson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, G. A. Bergstrom do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. G A Bergstrom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, G. A. Bergstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of James R. Hamilton and Aron Gustafson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said G. A. Bergstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24695

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Richard E. Stromberg an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Richard E. Stromberg your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden, of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the U.S. District Court of the County of Western District of Texas and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Richard Eusthanas Stromberg

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Richard E. Stromberg being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart

By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Jno. F. McNamara and E. Huppertz of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Richard E. Stromberg an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Jno. F. McNamara

E. Huppertz

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Richard E. Stromberg do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. O. Hart

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

Richard Eusthanas Stromberg

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Richard E. Stromberg an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Jno. F. McNamara and E. Huppertz that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Richard E. Stromberg be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24696

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Otto Petterson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Otto Petterson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26th day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Otto Petterson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Otto Petterson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlhertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Carl Heyltin and
County of Travis. } J. G. Palm of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Otto Petterson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlhertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Carl Heyltin
J. G. Palm

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Otto Petterson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlhertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Otto Petterson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Otto Petterson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Heyltin and J. G. Palm that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Otto Petterson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

222 D/24697

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Dennis Quinn an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Dennis Quinn your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Ireland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19th day of January A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

507 W 37th St Austin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Dennis Quinn being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppuritz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, W. A. Rankin and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Dennis Quinn an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppuritz Deputy.

W. A. Rankin

John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Dennis Quinn do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppuritz Deputy.

Dennis Quinn

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Dennis Quinn an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. A. Rankin and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Dennis Quinn be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24698

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

223

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 19

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of J. W. Kamp an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, J. W. Kamp your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 7th day of November A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

J. W. Kamp

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Austin Kamp being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Emil Bernhard, H. M. Nielsen and of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. W. Kamp an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Emil Bernhard

H. M. Nielsen

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, J. W. Kamp do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. W. Kamp

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. W. Kamp an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Emil Bernhard and H. M. Nielsen that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. W. Kamp be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest: Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

224 24699

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19..... Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff; ..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wm Rohlack an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wm Rohlack, your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 20th day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the Fayette District Court of the County of Fayette and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany, whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Wm Rohlack

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Wm Rohlack being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of Sept A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Claus A Johnson and W. A. Rankin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wm Rohlack an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Claus A. Johnson

W. A. Rankin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Wm Rohlack do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Wm Rohlack

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wm Rohlack an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Claus A Johnson and W. A. Rankin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wm Rohlack be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

2700

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

mailed 10-3-06.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Frank Kempe an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Frank Kempe your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of November A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas. (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany. whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Frank Kempe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Frank Kempe being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Joe Hornsby and
County of Travis. } Andy Townsend of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Frank Kempe an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Joe Hornsby
Andy Townsend

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Frank Kempe do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Frank Kempe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Frank Kempe an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Hornsby and Andy Townsend that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Frank Kempe be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

226 24701

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Invalid 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Vogel Sr. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Vogel Sr., your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 14 day of July A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1711 E. 17 St.
H. Vogel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } ..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Joe Hornsby and John F. McNamara of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with H. Vogel an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Joe Hornsby

John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Henry Vogel, Sr. do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

H. Vogel.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, H. Vogel an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Joe Hornsby and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said H. Vogel be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24702

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906 — 227

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Vogel Jr. an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Vogel Jr. your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany. of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26. day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1711 E. 17 St. Henry Vogel Jr.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry Vogel Jr. being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupfletz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Andy Townsend and
County of Travis. } Joe Hornsby of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry Vogel Jr. an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of .....
A. D. 19.....

Andy Townsend
Joe Hornsby

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Vogel Jr. do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September
A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupfletz Deputy.

Henry Vogel Jr.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Vogel Jr. an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Andy Townsend and Joe Hornsby that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Vogel Jr. be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

 24703

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ____ Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ____ the ____ day of ____ in the year of our Lord 19____

Present, Honorable ____ Judge; ____ Sheriff;

____ District Attorney, and ____ Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Ekholm an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Ekholm your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 26 day of September A. D. 1906 ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~ under section 2167 R.S. he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Carl Ekholm

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } Carl E. Kholm being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, Stuart Francis and Walter Eyres of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl E. Kholm an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

Stuart Francis

Walter Eyres.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, Carl E. Kholm do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppert Deputy.

Carl E. Kholm

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl E. Kholm an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Stuart Francis and Walter Eyres that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl E. Kholm be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ____ day of ____ 19____

Attest: ____ Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ____ Deputy.

____ District Judge ____ District Texas.

24704

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, September TERM, 1906.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd September JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. A. Sallstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. A. Sallstrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of May A. D. 1893, (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas, (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. A. Sallstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } R. No. 3. Route Broadhead Strom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 26 day of September A. D. 1916

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } We, O. A. Newberg and Earl Hoyltin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. A. Sallstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1916

Jas. P. Hart, Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

O. A. Newberg
Earl Hoyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } I, C. A. Sallstrom do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1916

Jas. P. Hart, Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuhlpertz Deputy.

C. A. Sallstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. A. Sallstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of O. A. Newberg and Earl Hoyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. A. Sallstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ..... Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry H. Brutt an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry H. Brutt your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Henry H. Brutt

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry H. Brutt being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, W. B. Corwin and
County of Travis. } Ernst Mayer of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry H. Brutt an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

W. B. Corwin
Ernst Mayer

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry H. Brutt do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Henry H. Brutt

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19*06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry H. Brutt an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. B. Corwin and Ernst Mayer that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry H. Brutt be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24580

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of E. S. Smith an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, E. S. Smith your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~ under section 2167 U. S. R. S.), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

E. S. Smith

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } E. S. Smith being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Carl Yarl and
County of Travis. } Alfred Kolmy of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with E. S. Smith an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Carl Yarl
Alfred Kolmy

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, E. S. Smith do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

E. S. Smith

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, E. S. Smith an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Yarl and Alfred Kolmy that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said E. S. Smith be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24583

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Joe Ravanelli an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Joe Ravanelli your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 (under section 2167 U. S. R. S. ~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1121 6.4th

Joe Ravanelli

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Joe Ravanelli being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Huppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. L. Woodward and Geo. N. Burns of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Joe Ravanelli an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

G. L. Woodward
Geo. N. Burns

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Joe Ravanelli do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to ~~the Emperor of Germany~~ Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Huppertz Deputy.

Joe Ravanelli

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term*, 19 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Joe Ravanelli an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. L. Woodward and Geo. N. Burns that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ (under section 2167 R. S.) the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Joe Ravanelli be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24684

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-23-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Edward Reinli an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Edward Reinli your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Switzerland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 25th day of May A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Hyde Park

Ed. Reinli

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Ed. Reinli being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Dud Moore and
County of Travis. } Geo. Zerchausky of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Ed. Reinli an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Dud Moore
Geo. Zerchausky

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Edward Reinli do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Edward Reinli

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Edward Reinli an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Dud Moore and Geo. Zerchausky that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Edward Reinli be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.

September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on the day of in the year of our Lord 19

Present, Honorable Judge; Sheriff;

District Attorney, and Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Anders Walter Johnson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Anders Walter Johnson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19 day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R.R.1 Austin

Anders Walter Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

Anders Walter Johnson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

We, John W. Hill and Earl Keyltin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Anders Walter Johnson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John W. Hill

Earl Keyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

I, Anders Walter Johnson do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 26 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Anders Walter Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, County of Travis. }

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Anders Walter Johnson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John W. Hill and Earl Keyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Anders Walter Johnson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the day of 19

Attest:

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By Deputy.

District Judge District Texas.

24586.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;
..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Baumert an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Baumert your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4 day of June A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry Baumert being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Ernst Mayer and
County of Travis. } D. J. Pickle of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry Baumert an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Ernst Mayer
D. J. Pickle

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Baumert do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Henry Baumert

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Baumert an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Ernst Mayer and D. J. Pickle that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Baumert be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 1906*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Alfred Tornquist **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Alfred Tornquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3 day of October A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

408 E. 18 St

Alfred J. Tornquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Alfred J. Tornquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. J. Danielson and
County of Travis. } C. J. Widdestrom of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Alfred J. Tornquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C. J. Danielson
C. J. Widerstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Alfred J. Tornquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Alfred J. Tornquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Alfred J. Tornquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. J. Danielson and C. J. Widerstrom that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Alfred J. Tornquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24588

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19* 06

Granted 10-3-06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Angelo Bassetti an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Angelo Bassetti your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 11 day of April A. D. 1887 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin Angelo Bassetti

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Angelo Bassetti being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John F. McNamara and
County of Travis. } F. M. Kain of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Angelo Bassetti an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John F. McNamara
F M. Kain

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Angelo Bassetti do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Angelo Bassetti

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Angelo Bassetti an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and F. M. Kain that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Angelo Bassetti be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24589

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19 06*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Heyman alkow an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Hyman alkow your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Poland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24th day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2167 U.S.R.S. he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } E Goldstein Heyman alkow
County of Travis. } Hyman alkow being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, G. S. Matthews and
County of Travis. } J. D. Tannehill of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Heyman alkow an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Kuppertz Deputy.

G. S. Matthews
J. D. Tannehill

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Heyman alkow do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Heyman alkow

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19 06*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Heyman Alkow an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of G. S. Matthews and J. D. Tannehill that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Heyman alkow be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24590

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Andrew J. Anderson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Andrew J. Anderson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of November A. D. 1890 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Andrew Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R. R. 1 Copeland
County of Travis. } Andrew Anderson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Keyton and
County of Travis. } C. J. Danielson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Andrew Anderson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Earl Keyton
C. J. Danielson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Andrew Anderson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Andrew Anderson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Andrew Anderson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Keyton and C. J. Danielson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Andrew Anderson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Axel Welander **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Axel Welander your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 U. S. R. S. (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R.R.4 Elgin
County of Travis. } Axel Welander being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Axel Welander

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Swan Martin and C. J. Danielson of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. } and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Axel Welander an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Swan Martin

C. J. Danielson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Axel Welander do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 24 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Axel Welander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19*06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Axel Welander an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Swan Martin and C. J. Danielson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Axel Welander be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24592

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 241

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of L. F. Linblad an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, L. F. Linblad your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 9th day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R R 2 Box 39 - Austin L. F. Linblad

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } L. F. Linblad being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape and H. F. Knape of the County of Travis,
County of Travis. }

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with L. F. Linblad an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. J. Knape

H. F. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, L. F. Linblad do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

L. F. Linblad

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, L. F. Linblad an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. F. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said L. F. Linblad be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

24893.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Carl Krimme **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Carl Krimme your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A R 3 Austin Carl Krimme
County of Travis. } Carl Krimme being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, C. A. Kuechler and Aug. H. Goebel
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Carl Krimme an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C. A. Kuechler
Aug. H. Goebel

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Carl Krimme do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Carl Krimme

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19*06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Carl Krimme an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. A. Kuechler and Aug. H. Goebel that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Carl Krimme be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24594

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Charles F. Moore an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Charles F. Moore your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of England of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 4th day of December A. D. 1885 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

1002 E. 10th

Charles F. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Charles F. Moore being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. M. Johnson and
County of Travis. } H. L. Haynes of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Charles F. Moore an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. M. Johnson
H. L. Haynes

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Charles F. Moore do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of England whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Charles F. Moore

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Charles F. Moore an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. M. Johnson and H. L. Haynes that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of England whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Charles F. Moore be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. G. Nelson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. G. Nelson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 1st day of November A. D. 1900 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R.R.1 Mayon C. G. Nelson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. G. Nelson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We. C. S. Stohl and
County of Travis. } Joe Corwin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. G. Nelson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

C. S. Stohl
Joe Corwin
Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. G. Nelson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

C. G. Nelson
Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. G. Nelson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of C. S. Stohl and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. G. Nelson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24596

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 1906*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. J. Karlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. J. Karlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 17 day of April A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the circuit Court of the County of Scoodigraft and State of Michigan (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. J. Karlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } C. J. Karlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Humphreys Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, W. H. Richardson and
County of Travis. } Joe Corwin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. J. Karlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Humphreys Deputy.

W. H. Richardson

Joe Corwin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. J. Karlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Humphreys Deputy.

C. J. Karlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. J. Karlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of W. H. Richardson and Joe Corwin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. J. Karlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

246 24597

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, TERM, 19

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19 06*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Abe Williams an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Abe Williams your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Poland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2165 U.S.R.S. he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R A No 8 Austin

Abe Williams

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Abe Williams
County of Travis. } being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, John F. McNamara and
County of Travis. } O. L. Koock of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Abe Williams an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

John F. McNamara
O. L. Koock

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Abe Williams do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Abe Williams

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Abe Williams an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of John F. McNamara and O. L. Koock that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Czar of Russia whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Abe Williams be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24598.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19* 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Werner Swenson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Werner Swenson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 11th day of September A. D. 1893 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin Werner Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Werner Swenson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. Eric Swenson and
County of Travis. } Max Davis of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. Eric Swenson
Max Davis

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Werner Swenson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Werner Swenson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Werner Swenson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. Eric Swenson and Max Davis that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Werner Swenson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24599

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Ribbeck **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Ribbeck your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of October A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin. Henry Ribbeck

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry Ribbeck being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm von Rosenberg Jr. and
County of Travis. } J. F. Fricke of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Wm von Rosenberg Jr.
J. F. Fricke

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Ribbeck do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emporer of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Henry Ribbeck

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19*06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Ribbeck an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm von Rosenberg Jr. and L. J. Fricke that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Ribbeck be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24600

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Albert Leisering an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun, Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Albert Leisering your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 12 day of June A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emporer of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

106 - 19st

A. Leisering

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A. Leisering being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppelt Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } John F. McNamara of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. Leisering an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppelt Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Chester Thrasher
John F. McNamara

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. Leisering do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppelt Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

A. Leisering

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. Leisering an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and John F. McNamara that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. Leisering be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of A. Myer Frank an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, A. Myer Frank your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Austria of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24th day of September A. D. 1906 under section 2167 U. S. R. S. ~~(the same being two years and upward before the date hereof)~~, he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

A. Myer Frank

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } 203. E. 6th
County of Travis. } A. Myer Frank being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } J. B. Thrasher of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with A. Myer Frank an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Chester Thrasher
J. B. Thrasher

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, A. Myer Frank do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

A. Myer Frank

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19*06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, A. Myer Frank an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and J. B. Thrasher that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Austria whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said A. Myer Frank be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24602

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-3-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19* 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Fritz Schurig **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Fritz Schurig your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 2nd day of December A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin Elect Aylco

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Fritz Schurig
County of Travis. } Fritz Schurig being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kupperts Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Keyes and
County of Travis. } Anton Mueller of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Fritz Schurig an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kupperts Deputy.

Wm Keyes
Anton Mueller

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Fritz Schurig do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kupperts Deputy.

Fritz Schurig

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. }

In the District Court September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Fritz Schurig an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Keyes and Anton Mueller that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Fritz Schurig be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

252 24603

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19 06*

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Richard Lehmann **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Richard Lehmann your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of November A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

407 Willow St
Richard Lehmann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Richard Lehmann being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } G. S. Matthews of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Richard Lehmann an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Chester Thrasher
G. S. Matthews

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Richard Lehmann do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Richard Lehmann

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19 06*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Richard Lehmann an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and G. S. Matthews that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Richard Lehmann be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24607

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19 06*

Mailed 10-4-06.

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of John M. Ojerholm an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, John M. Ojerholm your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of November A. D. 1894 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of McPherson and State of Kansas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Austin J. M. Ojerholm
County of Travis. } J. M. Ojerholm being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. M. Knape and H. T. Knape
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with J. M. Ojerholm an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. M. J. Knape H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, J. M. Ojerholm do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. J. M. Ojerholm

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court September Term, 19 06*
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, J. M. Ojerholm an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said J. M. Ojerholm be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24605.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Otto Knape an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Otto Knape your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Austin Otto Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Otto Knape being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape and
County of Travis. } H. T. Knape of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Otto Knape an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. J. Knape
H. T. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Otto Knape do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Otto Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Otto Knape an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and H. T. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having~~ elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Otto Knape be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

2466

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-4-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53d JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19* 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Emil Wernli **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Emily Wernli your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Switzerland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2167 U.S.R.S., he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the President of Switzerland whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Emil Wernli

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Copland
County of Travis. } Emil Wernli being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Kenze
County of Travis. } Wm Schroeder and of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Emil Wernli an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Wm Kenze
Wm Schroeder

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Emil Wernli do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the President of Switzerland whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Emil Wernli

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Emil Wernli an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Kenze and Wm Schroeder that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the President of Switzerland whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Emil Wernli be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Earl Gunther **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Earl Gunther ..... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27 day of September A. D. 1906 (under section 2167 U. S. R. S. the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Earl Gunther

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Earl Gunther being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelt Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Henze and
County of Travis. } Wm Schroeder of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelt Deputy.

Wm Henze
Wm Schroeder

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Karl Günther do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelt Deputy.

Karl Günther

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19*06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Karl Günther an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Henze and Wm Schroeder that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed~~ since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Karl Günther be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24608.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Julius Alexander an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Julius Alexander your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 27 day of November A. D. 1895 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

414. E 6th Julius Alexander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Julius Alexander being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperth Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Chester Thrasher and
County of Travis. } Max Leibe of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Julius Alexander an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperth Deputy.

Chester Thrasher
Max Leibe

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Julius Alexander do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06.

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperth Deputy.

Julius Alexander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Julius Alexander an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Chester Thrasher and Max Leibe that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Julius Alexander be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24609

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53d JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Rudolf Wernli an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53d Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Rudolf Wernli your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Rudolf Wernli Switzerland of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29 day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the President of Switzerland whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Rudolf Wernli
County of Travis. } Copland Rudolf Wernli being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Wm Schroeder and Wm Henze
County of Travis. } of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

Wm Schroeder
Wm Henze

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Rudolf Wernli do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the President of Switzerland whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Hupperts Deputy.

Rudolf Wernli

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Rudolf Wernli an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Wm Schroeder and Wm Henze that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the President of Switzerland whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Rudolf Wernli be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24610

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 .....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Carlson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Carlson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 29th day of September A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. R. No 2 Box 96 Manor Henry Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Henry Carlson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Heyltin and
County of Travis. } E. Westin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry Carlson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Earl Heyltin
E. Westin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Carlson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Henry Carlson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Carlson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Heyltin and E. Westin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Carlson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24611

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of F. O. Nystrom **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, F. O. Nystrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 30th day of November A. D. 1889 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R. R. 2 Manor F. O. Nystrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } F. O. Nystrom
County of Travis. } being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Carl Keyltin and
County of Travis. } E. Westin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with F. O. Nystrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelz Deputy.

Carl Keyltin
E. Westin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, F. O. Nystrom do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppelz Deputy.

F. O. Nystrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 1906*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, F. O. Nystrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Carl Keyltin and E. W. Westin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said F. O. Nystrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Gus Strand an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Gus Strand ..... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Elgin Gust Strand
County of Travis. } Gust Strand being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, Earl Heyltin and
County of Travis. } J. H. Johnson of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Gust Strand an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Earl Heyltin
J. H. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Gust. Strand do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Gust Strand

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Gust. Strand an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of Earl Heyltin and J. H. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Gust. Strand be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24613.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53d JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 19 06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Nils Nilson an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Nils Nilson your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 3rd day of November A. D. 1884 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Clay and State of Kansas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Nils Nilson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } A A No 6 Elgin
County of Travis. } Nils Nilson being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuttpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. K. Johnson and
County of Travis. } Earl Kyltin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Nils Nilson an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuttpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. K. Johnson
Earl Kyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Nils Nilson do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Kuttpertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Nils Nilson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 19 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Nils Nilson an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. K. Johnson and Earl Kyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Nils Nilson be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

24614

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Henry Strongquist an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Henry Strongquist your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 19 day of October A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Henry Strongquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } AA 3 Manor Henry Strongquist
County of Travis. } Henry Strongquist being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. H. Johnson
County of Travis. } Carl Heyltin of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Henry Strongquist an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Carl Heyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Henry Strongquist do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 1906

Jas P. Hart
By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

Henry Strongquist

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } In the District Court September Term, 1906

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Henry Strongquist an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. H. Johnson and Carl Heyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Henry Strongquist be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

..... District Judge ..... District Texas.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

mailed 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of C. S. Linden **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, C. S. Linden your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 5th day of Nov. A. D. 1896 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

C. S. Linden

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } R. R. 4 Elgin
County of Travis. } C. S. Linden being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. N. Johnson and
County of Travis. } Earl Keyltin of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with C. S. Linden an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

J. N. Johnson
Earl Keyltin

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, C. S. Linden do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.
County of Travis. }

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

C. S. Linden

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, C. S. Linden an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. N. Johnson and Earl Keyltin that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said C. S. Linden be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

2467

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19 .....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53rd JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19* 06

mailed 10-4-06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19 .....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Oscar Nordstrom an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Oscar Nordstrom your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ..... day of Sept A. D. 1897 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

R.A. No 2 Box 32 Manor Oscar Nordstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Oscar Nordstrom being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

By E. Kuppertz Deputy. Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, M. J. Knape and
County of Travis. } J. H. Johnson of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Oscar Nordstrom an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25th day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

M. J. Knape
J. H. Johnson

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Oscar Nordstrom do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E. Kuppertz Deputy.

Oscar Nordstrom

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Oscar Nordstrom an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of M. J. Knape and J. H. Johnson that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Oscar Nordstrom be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Attest: ....

Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge ..... District Texas.

By ..... Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

Invalid 10-4-06

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53d JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September *Term, A. D. 19*06

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of George Olander **an Alien.**

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. George Calhoun Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, George Olander your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Sweden of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 24 day of September A. D. 1906 (~~the same being two years and upward before the date hereof~~) under section 2167 U.S.R.S. he declared on oath before the Clerk of the District Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

George Olander

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } c/o Elgin Hardware Co
County of Travis. } George Olander being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, J. H. Johnson and
County of Travis. } M. J. Knape of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with George Olander an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

J. H. Johnson
M. J. Knape

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, George Olander do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 25 day of September A. D. 19 06

Jas. P. Hart
By E. Hupperty Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

George Olander

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } *In the District Court* September *Term, 19* 06
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, George Olander an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of J. H. Johnson and M. J. Knape that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and ~~two years and upward having elapsed since~~ under section 2167 U.S.R.S. the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the King of Sweden whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said George Olander be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the third day of November 1906

Attest: Jas. P. Hart Geo Calhoun
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas. District Judge 53rd District Texas.
By E. Hupperty Deputy.

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT 53 JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } September Term, A. D. 1906

At a Regular Term of the District Court, 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on 21 the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of Wilhelm Kasper an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. Geo. Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, Wilhelm Kasper your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of Germany of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the 15th day of October A. D. 1892 (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Travis and State of Texas (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

Wilhelm Kasper

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } Wilhelm Kasper being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts
County of Travis. } averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

By E Hupperty Deputy. Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, A. L. Hughes and
County of Travis. } J. G. Smith of the County of Travis,

and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with Wilhelm Kasper an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

A. L. Hughes

J. G. Smith

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, Wilhelm Kasper do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this 21 day of September A. D. 1906

Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

Wilhelm Kasper

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } In the District Court September Term, 1906
County of Travis. }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six personally appeared before the Hon. Geo Calhoun Judge of the District Court 53rd Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, Wilhelm Kasper an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of A. L. Hughes and J. G. Smith that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to the Emperor of Germany whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said Wilhelm Kasper be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the 3rd day of November 1906

Attest: Jas R Hart Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

By E Hupperty Deputy.

District Judge 53rd District Texas.

DISTRICT COURT MINUTES, ... TERM, 19.....

GEO. D. BARNARD & CO., BLANK BOOK MFRS. PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ST. LOUIS

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } IN THE DISTRICT COURT ..... JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY.
County of Travis. } *Term, A. D. 19*.....

At a Regular Term of the District Court, ... Judicial District, of Travis County, State aforesaid, begun and holden in the Court House in Austin, on ..... the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 19.....

Present, Honorable ..... Judge; ..... Sheriff;

..... District Attorney, and ..... Clerk.

Court being opened according to law, the following among other proceedings were had:

In the Matter of the Naturalization of ..... an Alien.

NOW, On this day there is filed a petition, and an affidavit in support thereof, which are, respectively, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

TO THE HON. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of Travis County:

The undersigned, ... your Petitioner, respectfully represents that he is an alien, a native of ..... of lawful age; that he has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the space of five years last past, and for one year last past within the State of Texas; that heretofore, to-wit, on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 1..... (the same being two years and upward before the date hereof), he declared on oath before the Clerk of the ..... Court of the County of ..... and State of ..... (the same being a Court of Record, having common law jurisdiction and a Seal and Clerk), that it was bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to ..... whereof he was heretofore a citizen or subject, as will more fully appear from the certificate under the seal of said Court herewith presented. And further, that he has never borne any hereditary title or been of any of the degrees of nobility of the country whereof he has been a subject. And he further states that he does not disbelieve in and he is not opposed to all organized government, nor is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903. Your Petitioner, therefore, prays that he may be admitted to become A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } .....
County of Travis. } ..... being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above Petition are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....

.....
By ..... Deputy. Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } We, ... and
County of Travis. } .....of the County of Travis, and State of Texas, having been first duly sworn, depose and say that we have been personally acquainted with ..... an alien, who has applied to be admitted as a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, for the space of five years last past; that during the whole of said time he has continued to reside within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and one year at least in the State of Texas, immediately preceding the day of the date hereof; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and that we have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the said alien disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; nor has he violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....

.....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } I, ... do solemnly swear, in the
County of Travis. } presence of Almighty God, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and that I do absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and more particularly the allegiance and fidelity I in anywise owe to ..... whereof I was heretofore a citizen or subject.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court, this ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....

.....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, } UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
County of Travis. } *In the District Court* ..... *Term, 19*.....

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... personally appeared before the Hon. ..... Judge of the District Court ..... Judicial District, of the County of Travis, and State aforesaid (the same being a Court of Record, having and exercising common law jurisdiction, a Seal and a Clerk), sitting judicially for the dispatch of business, at the Court House in Austin, in the County aforesaid, ... an alien, of lawful age, and applied to the said Court to be admitted to become a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, pursuant to the several Acts of Congress heretofore passed on that subject. And the said alien having thereupon produced to the Court record testimony showing that he has heretofore reported himself, and filed his declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, according to the provisions of the said several Acts of Congress, and the Court being satisfied, as well from the oath of the said alien, as from the affidavit filed and the testimony taken of ..... and ..... that the said alien has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for at least five years last past, and at least one year last past within the State of Texas; that during the whole of that time he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles contained in the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and two years and upward having elapsed since the said alien reported himself and filed his declaration of his intention aforesaid, and the Court being further satisfied from the affidavits of said alien and his said witnesses, that he does not disbelieve in and is not opposed to all organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that he has not knowingly aided or assisted, or connived or conspired with any person or persons to allow, procure or permit any alien who is an idiot, an insane person, or one who has been declared insane by any lawful authority within five years previous to his arrival, or one who has epilepsy, or one who is a pauper, or one who is likely to become a public charge or a professional beggar, to enter the United States, or any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof; that he has not landed, or permitted to be landed, any alien, at any other time or place than that designated by the Immigration officers of the United States; that he has not by himself or another, brought, landed or imported, or attempted to bring, land or import into the United States any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or one who is a polygamist, or any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution; that he has not held or attempted to hold any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution in pursuance of such illegal importation; that he has not aided or abetted the importation of any person or persons in violation of the terms of the Contract Labor Laws of the United States; and that he has not violated any provision of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903; and the said affidavits reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization, having been recorded, and he having now here in open Court taken and subscribed the oath required by law to support the Constitution of the United States, and to renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly all allegiance which he may in anywise owe to ..... whereof he was heretofore a subject;

IT IS THEREUPON CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE COURT, That the said ..... be, and he is hereby admitted, a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

The foregoing Minutes read, approved and signed in open Court, this the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Attest: .....
Clerk District Court Travis County, Texas.
By ..... Deputy.

.....
District Judge ..... District Texas.

TREATMENT REPORT
2014

Condition on Receipt: Book in original cover. Binding and sewing deteriorated. Paper acidic, weak, torn, and chipped at edges and folds.

Treatment: Book dismantled and binding materials removed. Tears mended with Japanese tissue or filmoplast R heat set tissue. Paper deacidified using magnesium oxide. Sheets encapsulated in archival grade polyester envelopes (if necessary). Bound in quality record binders.

KOFILE PRESERVATION